

Version 03 Codebook

 CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
 1998 POST-ELECTION STUDY
 (1998.T)

1998 NES
 VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
 Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
 separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets (except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Examples: 1978 Post variable V780002; 1983 Pilot variable V832101.
 Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes 1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file] and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data

Note: variable names in the SAS and SPSS data definition files have a "V" prefix, e.g. "V980003", "VICPSR98" etc. however in the codebook the "V" prefix is omitted (980003,ICPSR98).

```
=====
VAR VERSION    NES VERSION NUMBER
              COLUMNS 1      - 2
              NUMERIC
```

Process.1.

VERSION NUMBER

This is the 2-digit number corresponding to version of the data file. (The initial release of the raw data file is data version 01.) See the introductory section of this codebook for note on "version" and "dataset" numbers.

```
=====
VAR DSETNO     NES DATASET NUMBER
              COLUMNS 3      - 8
              CHARACTER
```

Process.2.

NES DATASET NUMBER

Dataset number 1998.T.
See the introductory section of this codebook for note on "version" and "dataset" numbers.

```
=====
VAR ICPSR98    ICPSR STUDY NUMBER
              COLUMNS 9      - 12
              NUMERIC
```

Process.3.

ICPSR STUDY NUMBER

This is the Study number within the ICPSR archive.

2684

```
=====
VAR 980001     CASE ID
              COLUMNS 13     - 16
              NUMERIC
```

Process.4.

1998 Case ID

Cases 0001-1281.

```
=====
VAR 980002      POST-STRATIFIED SAMPLE WEIGHT
                COLUMNS 17   - 22
                NUMERIC    DEC. 4
```

Process.5.

1998 Sample weight

This weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for different non-response across geographic sample design categories. It is post-stratified.

This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places.

```
=====
VAR 980003      MONTH OF INTERVIEW
                COLUMNS 23   - 24
                NUMERIC
                MD GE   99
```

Admin.2.

Month of interview

860	11.	November
421	12.	December
	99.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980004      DAY OF INTERVIEW
                COLUMNS 25   - 26
                NUMERIC
                MD GE   99
```

Admin.1.

Day of interview

Day of interview 1-31 coded, except:

99.	NA
-----	----

```
=====
VAR 980005      # OF DAYS BEFORE ELECTION DAY
                COLUMNS 27   - 28
                NUMERIC
                MD GE   99
```

Admin.3.

Number of days after Election Day

This variable is based on the date of interview. It counts the number of days after the election day (November 3, 1998).

99. NA

=====

VAR 980006 BEGINNING TIME (LOCAL)
 COLUMNS 29 - 32
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9999

Admin.4.

Beginning time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359), except:

9999. NA

=====

VAR 980007 ENDING TIME (LOCAL)
 COLUMNS 33 - 36
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9999

Admin.5.

Ending time (local)

Due to error in the CAPI instrument, ending time was not recorded.

9999. NA

=====

VAR 980008 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES
 COLUMNS 37 - 42
 NUMERIC DEC.2
 MD GE 999

Admin.6.

Interview length in minutes

The average interview length is 65.9 minutes.

Note: interview length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the interview as

recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

The actual number of minutes (2 decimal places) is coded, except:

999. NA

```
=====
VAR 980009    INTERVIEW NUMBER
              COLUMNS 43    - 44
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  99
```

Admin.7.

Interview number

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. 01 is the first interview taken by a particular interviewer.

Actual number is coded except:

999.00 NA

```
=====
VAR 980010    DATE OF BEINNING VQ FILE
              COLUMNS 45    - 45
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

Admin.8.

Date of Beginning VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview began. Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. The next variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the VQ coded here.

102	1.	10/28/98
161	2.	11/5/98
76	3.	11/9/98
559	4.	11/10/98
383	5.	11/30/98

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980011    DATE OF ENDING VQ FILE
              COLUMNS 46    - 46
```

NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Admin.9.

Date of Ending VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview concluded.

Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. This variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the beginning VQ (previous var).

82	1.	10/28/98
143	2.	11/5/98
72	3.	11/9/98
545	4.	11/10/98
439	5.	11/30/98
	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980012 FLAG - CHANge IN VQ
 COLUMNS 47 - 47
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Admin.10.

FLAG - change in VQ VERSION

Several changes to the CAPI application were made during the field period. This variable flags whether a suspended interview was resumed with a different version of the application.

1170	0.	No change in VQ
111	1.	VQ changed
	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980013 PAYMENT AMOUNT
 COLUMNS 48 - 49
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Admin.11.

Payment amount

913	10.	\$10 respondent payment
118	30.	\$30 respondent payment
250	50.	\$50 respondent payment

99. NA
 00. INAP, no respondent payment

=====
 VAR 980013a PAYMENT MODE
 COLUMNS 50 - 50
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Admin.11a.

Payment mode

1173	1.	Check
107	2.	Cash
1	9.	NA

=====
 VAR 980013b PAYMENT DATE
 COLUMNS 51 - 54
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9999

Admin.11b.

Payment date

This is a 4-digit number indicating 2-digit month and
 2-digit day.

9999. NA

=====
 VAR 980014 WAS INTERVIEW TAPE RECORDED
 COLUMNS 55 - 55
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Admin.12.

Was interview tape recorded

This variable applies to both telephone and
 personal interviews.

88	1.	Yes
875	5.	No
318	9.	NA

=====
 VAR 980015 VERIFICATION INDICATOR
 COLUMNS 56 - 56
 NUMERIC

MD GE 9

Admin.13.

Verification indicator

A verification process was used for a subset of cases by which a Supervisor attempted to reach the respondent to confirm that an IW was completed and to confirm several facts.

1062	0.	Not flagged for verification
42	1.	Flagged for verification
163	2.	Verified
5	3.	Verified with discrepancy
	4.	Not verified
7	5.	Unable to verify
2	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980016  EVALUATION INDICATOR
            COLUMNS 57  - 57
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
```

Admin.14.

Evaluation indicator

An evaluation process was used for a subset of cases by which a Supervisor or team leader examined completed interviews to determine how well the interviewer administered the interview.

1164	0.	Interview not evaluated
9	1.	Interview evaluated by supervisor
108	2.	Interview evaluated by team leader
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980017  REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR
            COLUMNS 58  - 58
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
```

Admin.15.

Refusal conversion indicator

This refers to interviews initially refused by someone when an interviewer was first attempting contact. The source of this refusal may or may not have been the Respondent. Conversion may be made by the initial interviewer or another interviewer. If the conversion is not made by the

initial interviewer, the interviewer of record is the interviewer obtaining the conversion.

198	1.	Refusal conversion attempted
1083	5.	Not a refusal conversion situation
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980018  WAS PERSUASION LETTER SENT
            COLUMNS 59  - 59
            NUMERIC
            MD GE  9
```

Admin.16.

Was persuasion letter sent?

141	1.	A persuasion letter was sent to R
1140	2.	No persuasion letter was sent
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980018a  PERSUASION LETTER ReqUESTED
            COLUMNS 60  - 63
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ  0, GE  9999
```

Admin.16a.

Date persuasion letter requested

This 4-digit number indicates the 2-digit month and 2-digit day when request for payment letter was made.

9999.	NA
0000.	Inap, no persuasion letter requested

```
=====
VAR 980018b  PERSUASION LETTER SENT
            COLUMNS 64  - 67
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ  0, GE  9999
```

Admin.16b.

Date persuasion letter sent

This 4-digit number indicates the 2-digit month and 2-digit day when request for payment letter was sent.

9999.	NA
0000.	Inap, no persuasion letter sent

```
=====
VAR 980019    TYPE OF PERSUASION LETTER
              COLUMNS 68    - 68
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Admin.17.

IF PERSUASION LETTER WAS SENT:

Type of persuasion letter

1140	0.	No persuasion letter sent
13	1.	A."Too busy"
4	2.	B."Too personal"
24	3.	C."Not interested"
6	4.	D."Too old"
30	5.	E. Evasive
2	6.	F. Gatekeeper
1	7.	X. Not at home
61	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980020    NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CALLS
              COLUMNS 69    - 70
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  99
```

Admin.18.

Number of telephone calls

Number of telephone calls is coded, except:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980021    NUMBER OF FACE TO FACE CALLS
              COLUMNS 71    - 72
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  99
```

Admin.19.

Number of face to face calls

Number of personal calls is coded, except:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980022    TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (PHONE+FTF)
              COLUMNS 73    - 74
              NUMERIC
```

MD GE 99

Admin.20.

Total number of calls (Phone + FtF)

This variable adds the number of phone calls and face to face calls that were made to R's home in order to obtain the interview.

Number of calls coded, except:

99. NA (99 in Admin.18/Admin.19)

```
=====
VAR 980023  FINAL RESULT OF INTERVIEW
           COLUMNS 75  - 75
           NUMERIC
```

Admin.21.

Final result code

1276	1.	Interview, complete
5	5.	Interview, partial

```
=====
VAR 980024  BEGINNING MODE--PERSONAL OR PHONE
           COLUMNS 76  - 76
           NUMERIC
           MD GE 9
```

Admin.22.

Beginning mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview began

991	1.	Telephone
290	2.	Face to face
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980025  ENDING MODE -- PERSONAL OR PHONE
           COLUMNS 77  - 77
           NUMERIC
           MD GE 9
```

Admin.23.

Ending mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview ended.

990 1. Telephone
 291 2. Face to face
 9. NA

=====
 VAR 980026 FLAG - CHANge IN MODE
 COLUMNS 78 - 78
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Admin.24.

FLAG - change in mode

This documents cases where an interview was suspended
 and resumed in another mode.

1264 0. No change in mode
 17 1. Change in mode
 9. NA

=====
 VAR 980027 SAMPLE RELEASE
 COLUMNS 79 - 79
 NUMERIC

Admin.25.

Sample Release

All cases coded 1.
 There was a single release of the entire sample

1281 1. Released at start of field period

=====
 VAR 980028 LANGUAge OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 80 - 80
 NUMERIC

Admin.26.

Language of interview

All cases conducted entirely in English (code 1)

1281 1. English

=====
 VAR 980029 FLAG - MISSING COVERSHEET
 COLUMNS 81 - 81
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

CSheet.1.

Flag - missing coversheet

```
-----
1273  0.      Not missing
      8      1.      Missing
                9.      NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980030  COLOR OF COVERSHEET
           COLUMNS 82  - 82
           NUMERIC
           MD EQ  0
```

CSheet.2.

Color of coversheet

```
-----
1266  1.      Blue (labeled)
      7      2.      Green (unlabeled)
                8      0.      Inap, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980031  CS - SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD LISTING
           COLUMNS 83  - 83
           NUMERIC
           MD GE  9
```

CSheet.3.

Coversheet Item 6.

Household listing obtained from:

```
-----
1252  1.      HU member
      6      2.      Neighbor
                3.      Apartment manager
                4.      Landlord
                5.      Observation
      15     7.      Other
                8      9.      NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980032  CS - SELECTION TABLE
           COLUMNS 84  - 84
           NUMERIC
           MD GE  9
```

CSheet.4.

Coversheet Item 8
Household listing selection table

```
-----
```

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from

all household members who are eligible adults. (An eligible adult is a U.S. citizen who is 18 years of age or older by Election Day.) The Selection Table appears on the Coversheet below the Household Listing.

After a complete listing of the HH is taken, each eligible adult is assigned a "Number" based on the criteria of gender and age [beginning with the oldest male as number 1, males are numbered by increments of 1 according to descending age; females are numbered by descending age starting with the number one higher than that assigned to the youngest male]. The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine the "Number" of the eligible adult to be interviewed.

The Selection Table itself consists of 2 parallel columns. In the first column the interviewer circles the total number of eligible adults in the household; in the second column (same row) is identified the "Number" of the person who will be the respondent.

There are 8 different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. [Note that although only 8 tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the 8 tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult]. A summary describing all 8 Selection Tables appears below.

PERSONS	PERSON SELECTED (person "Number")							
	A	B1	B2	C	D	E1	E2	F
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
4	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
5	1	2	2	2	4	3	5	5
6 or more	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	6

215	1.	Selection Table A
100	2.	Selection Table B1
98	3.	Selection Table B2
223	4.	Selection Table C
214	5.	Selection Table D
104	6.	Selection Table E1
104	7.	Selection Table E2
215	8.	Selection Table F
8	9.	NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

```
=====
VAR 980033    CS - PERSON # SELECTED AS R
              COLUMNS 85  - 85
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

CSheet.5.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Selection table: person number selected as R.

```
-----
786   1.      R is person numbered 1
426   2.      R is person numbered 2
 46   3.      R is person numbered 3
 13   4.      R is person numbered 4
  2   5.      R is person numbered 5
      6.      R is person numbered 6

  8   9.      NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980034   CS - TOTAL # OF PERSONS IN HH
              COLUMNS 86   - 86
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.6.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Total number of persons in HH

```
-----
267   1.      One person
467   2.      Two persons
221   3.      Three persons
193   4.      Four persons
 87   5.      Five persons
 26   6.      Six persons
 10   7.      Seven persons
  2   8.      Eight or more persons

  8   9.      NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980035   CS - TOTAL # OF ELIGIBLE ADULTS
              COLUMNS 87   - 87
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.7.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Total number of eligible adults in HU

```
-----
368   1.      One eligible adult
733   2.      Two eligible adults
112   3.      Three eligible adults
 52   4.      Four eligible adults
  8   5.      Five eligible adults
      6.      Six eligible adults
```

8 9. NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

```
=====
VAR 980036 CS - HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION CODE
          COLUMNS 88 - 89
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 99
```

CSheet.8.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Household composition code.

The HH composition code is derived from information provided in the household listing. "Adults" are 18 years of age (by election day) or older; all individuals included in the HH composition codes below refer to adults.

A designation of a HH member as "the householder" (HHR) describes HU member who owns or rents the home (in whose name the lease is held). Cohabiting couples are coded as married (30,40, 50-52). Roommates of opposite sex are coded 11,12,21,22; in all cases of unrelated roommates the respondent is HHR.

1998 Note: Case 1127 has been coded 30 due to marital status, although wife was not yet adult (under 18).

137	10.	1 adult male HHR
21	11.	1 adult male HHR plus 1 other non-relative
32	12.	1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
217	20.	1 adult female HHR
17	21.	1 adult female HHR plus 1 other non-relative
8	22.	1 adult female HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
630	30.	1 married couple: no children or all children living at home are under 18
95	40.	1 married couple plus 1 other relative
25	50.	1 married couple plus 2 or more other relatives
4	51.	1 married couple plus 1 other non-relative
1	52.	1 married couple plus 2 or more non-relatives
26	60.	1 unmarried male HHR plus 1 other relative
4	70.	1 unmarried male HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
39	80.	1 unmarried female HHR plus 1 other relative
17	90.	1 unmarried female HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
	95.	Relatives of opposite sex, unclear who is HHR
8	99.	NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

```
=====
VAR 980037 CS - # OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YRS OLD
          COLUMNS 90 - 90
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 9
```

CSheet.9.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Number of children under 6 years old in household.

1078	0.	No children under 6 years old in HH
124	1.	One child
54	2.	Two children
8	3.	Three children
3	4.	Four children
	5.	Five children
14	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980038 CS - # OF CHILDREN 6-9 YRS OLD
COLUMNS 91 - 91
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

CSheet.10.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Number of children 6-9 years old in household.

1119	0.	No children 6-9 years old
98	1.	One child
24	2.	Two children
5	3.	Three children
	4.	Four children
	5.	Five children
35	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980039 CS - # OF CHILDREN 10-13 YRS OLD
COLUMNS 92 - 92
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

CSheet.11.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Number of children 10-13 years old in household.

1091	0.	No children 10-13 years old
125	1.	One child
29	2.	Two children
2	3.	Three children
	4.	Four children
	5.	Five children

34 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

```
=====
VAR 980040 CS - # OF CHILDREN 14-17 YRS OLD
          COLUMNS 93 - 93
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 9
```

CSheet.12.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Number of children 14-17 years old in household.

```
-----
1089 0. No children 14-17 years old
 135 1. One child
  23 2. Two children
      3. Three children
      4. Four children
      5. Five children
```

34 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

```
=====
VAR 980041 SUMMARY - Number of Children in HH
          COLUMNS 94 - 95
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 99
```

CSheet.13.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

Information about R's children may be found in Y29, Y29a-
Y29b. CSheet.13 and Y29/Y29a-b information may differ.

Actual number and:

99. NA (NA in any of CSheet.9-CSheet12);
missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

```
=====
VAR 980042 CS - TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT
          COLUMNS 96 - 96
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 9
```

CSheet.14.

COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD1

Describe the type of structure in which the respondent

lives (sample address).

52	1.	Mobile home
830	2.	Detached single family
42	3.	Multi-family
255	4.	Apartment house
43	5.	Condo complex
25	7.	Other (specify)
34	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980043 CS - GATEKEEPER ReqUIRED TO ACCESS HU
 COLUMNS 97 - 97
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

CSheet.15.

COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2.

Is there a building manager, security guard, or other gatekeeper whose cooperation you need to gain access to the R's housing unit?

32	1.	Yes
20	2.	No, but building is locked/subdivision is gated and locked
1177	5.	No
52	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980044 CS - GATEKEEPER DESCRIPTION
 COLUMNS 98 - 98
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

CSheet.16.

IF BUILDING MANAGER / GUARD / GATEKEEPER OR LOCKED:

COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2a

Check the box below that best describes the situation.

11	1.	Building Manager or other Gatekeeper must let you in the building (on the grounds, into the mobile home
6	2.	Building Manager/ other Gatekeeper must get permission from someone in R's HU before you are
31	7.	Other (describe situation)
4	9.	NA
1229	0.	Inap, no gatekeeper or lock situation (5,9 in CSheet.14)

```
=====
VAR 980045    CS - CONTACT DESC: INITIAL REFUSAL?
              COLUMNS 99  - 99
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.17.

```
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3c
```

Did R refuse initially?

```
-----
176      1.      Yes
1083     5.      No

22       9.      NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980046    CS - CONTACT DESC: BROKEN APPOINTMENT?
              COLUMNS 100 - 100
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.18.

```
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3d.
```

Did R break any appointment?

```
-----
1002     0.      None
192      1.      One
71       2.      Two or more

16       9.      NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980047    CS - RESISTANCE TO INTERVIEW?
              COLUMNS 101 - 101
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.19.

```
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Items CD3e(1)-CD3e(8)
```

SUMMARY: Resistance from R

```
-----
This question indicates whether any resistance from R
was identified in questions CSheet.20-CSheet.27
```

```
279      1.      Yes
974      5.      No

28       9.      NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

=====

VAR 980048 CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: WASTE TIME
 COLUMNS 102 - 102
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

CSheet.20.

COVERSHEET
 CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(1).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
 were given: . . .

(A) Surveys are a waste of time; previous bad experience

13	1.	Marked
1240	5.	Not marked
28	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980049 CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: VERY ILL
 COLUMNS 103 - 103
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

CSheet.21.

COVERSHEET
 CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(2).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
 were given: . . .

(B) Very ill

10	1.	Marked
1243	5.	Not marked
28	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980050 CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: TOO BUSY
 COLUMNS 104 - 104
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

CSheet.22.

COVERSHEET
 CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(3).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
 were given: . . .

(C) 'Too busy'

107	1.	Marked
1146	5.	Not marked
28	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

```
VAR 980051    CS - REASON:STRESSFUL FAMILY SITUATION
              COLUMNS 105 - 105
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.23.

COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(4).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(D) Stressful family situation

18	1.	Marked
1235	5.	Not marked
28	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

```
VAR 980052    CS - REASON RESISTANCE: CONFIDENTIALTY
              COLUMNS 106 - 106
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.24.

COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(5).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(E) Confidentiality

18	1.	Marked
1235	5.	Not marked
28	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

```
VAR 980053    CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: PRIVACY
              COLUMNS 107 - 107
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

CSheet.25.

COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(6).

If there was any resistance from R, what reasons were given: . . .

(F) Invasion of privacy

22	1.	Marked
1231	5.	Not marked
28	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980054 CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: NONE GIVEN
 COLUMNS 108 - 108
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

CSheet.26.

COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(7).

If there was any resistance from R, what reasons were given: . . .

(G) No reason given

This question was intended to document cases where R offered resistance but gave no reason for resisting. In some cases, the interviewer misunderstood the question as if it indicated whether or not R offered resistance. During coding of coversheets, an attempt was made to recode this variable as 'unmarked' if 'marked were coded but there were clear indications that the Respondent was very eager or willing to be interviewed. (Summary CSheet.18 summarizes whether any type of resistance was offered by R.)

51	1.	Marked
1202	5.	Not marked
28	9.	NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

=====

VAR 980055 CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: OTHER
 COLUMNS 109 - 109
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

CSheet.27.

COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(8).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(H) Other (specify)

```
-----
105    1.    Marked
1148   5.    Not marked

28     9.    NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980056    INTERVIEWER OF RECORD ID
              COLUMNS 110 - 113
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9999
```

IWR.1.

Interviewer of record ID

Interviewer's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

```
=====
VAR 980057    SUPERVISOR ID
              COLUMNS 114 - 117
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9999
```

IWR.2.

Supervisor ID

Field Supervisor's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

```
=====
VAR 980058    INTERVIEWER geNDER
              COLUMNS 118 - 118
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

IWR.3.

Interviewer gender

```
-----
119    1.    Male
1162   2.    Female

        9.    NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980059    INTERVIEWER EDUCATION
              COLUMNS 119 - 119
```


NUMERIC
MD GE 9

IWR.4.

Interviewer education

	1.	1-8 grades
	2.	Some high school
174	3.	High school graduate
447	4.	Some college
488	5.	College degree
154	6.	Master's degree
	7.	Ph.D.
18	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980060 INTERVIEWER RACE
COLUMNS 120 - 120
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

IWR.5.

Interviewer race

1224	1.	White
29	2.	Black
	3.	Native American
	4.	Asian
3	7.	Other
25	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980061 INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY
COLUMNS 121 - 121
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

IWR.6.

Interviewer ethnicity

986	0.	No ethnic identity coded
54	1.	Hispanic
194	7.	Other
47	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980062 INTERVIEWER LANGUAGEs
COLUMNS 122 - 122
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

IWR.7.

Interviewer languages

```
-----
1137  0.    English (only)
  104  1.    Spanish
   32  7.    Other

      8    9.    NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980063  INTERVIEWER YEARS EXPERIENCE
           COLUMNS 123 - 124
           NUMERIC
           MD GE  99
```

IWR.8.

Interviewer experience

```
-----
Interviewer's years of experience, and:
```

```
      99.    NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980064  INTERVIEWER Age (BRACKETTED)
           COLUMNS 125 - 125
           NUMERIC
           MD GE  9
```

IWR.9.

Interviewer age (bracketed)

```
-----
  79    1.    18-34 years
  65    2.    35-40 years
  84    3.    41-45 years
 186    4.    46-50 years
 359    5.    51-55 years
 104    6.    56-60 years
  83    7.    61-64 years
 321    8.    65-79 years

      9.    NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980065  RACE TYPE: HOUSE
           COLUMNS 126 - 127
           NUMERIC
           MD EQ  0
```

Cand.1.

```
-----
Type of race: House
```

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent type of race in the congressional district of R's 1998 interview location. For a complete list of codes usable for type of congressional race, see TYPE RACE Master Code.

SPECIAL NOTE: The race in AL07 had the Democratic incumbent candidate incorrectly identified as a Republican incumbent candidate. For cases in this district, this variable should be code 14 (not 24). In addition, the race in CA41 was identified as type race 12 but should have been type race 55. For cases in both of these districts, all 1998 study data remain coded in accordance with the incorrect race type administered (the candidate codes in V980068 and V980071 are also incorrect).

331	12.	Democrat incumbent running -- Republican challenger
81	14.	Democrat incumbent running unopposed
480	21.	Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
267	24.	Republican incumbent running unopposed
74	55.	Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
46	65.	Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
2	00.	Washington D.C.

```
=====
VAR 980065a  OUTSIDE RACE TYPE: HOUSE
              COLUMNS 128 - 129
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 99
```

Cand.1a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
Type of race: House

Codes represent type of race in the congressional district of R's 1998 vote.

	12.	Democrat incumbent running -- Republican challenger
1	14.	Democrat incumbent running unopposed
5	21.	Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
1	24.	Republican incumbent running unopposed
	55.	Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
	65.	Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
7	99.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1267	00.	Inap, R voted within CD of IW; Washington D.C.

```
=====
VAR 980066  RACE TYPE: SENATE
              COLUMNS 130 - 131
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0
```

Cand.2.

Type of race: Senate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent type of race in 1998 sample state. For a complete list of codes usable for type of Senate race, see TYPE RACE Master Code.

371	12.	Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger
361	21.	Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
43	55.	Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
55	65.	Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
45	81.	Democratic incumbents -- no race in state
167	82.	Republican incumbents -- no race in state
237	85.	Democratic and Republican incumbents -- no race in state
2	00.	Inap, Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980066a  OUTSIDE RACE TYPE: SENATE
              COLUMNS 132 - 133
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 99
```

Cand.2a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Type of race: Senate

Codes represent type of race in the state of R's 1998 vote.

1	12.	Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger
	21.	Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
	55.	Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
	65.	Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
	81.	Democratic incumbents -- no race in state
1	82.	Republican incumbents -- no race in state
	85.	Democratic and Republican incumbents -- no race in state
1	99.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1278	00.	Inap, R voted in state of IW; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980067  RACE TYPE: GUBERNATORIAL
              COLUMNS 134 - 135
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0
```

Cand.3.

Type of Race: Gubernatorial

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent type of race in 1998 sample state. For a complete list of codes usable for type of Gubernatorial race, see TYPE RACE Master Code.

81	12.	Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger
559	21.	Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
113	55.	Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
242	65.	Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
107	81.	Democratic incumbent not running -- no race in state
177	82.	Republican incumbent not running -- no race in state
2	00.	Inap, Washington DC

=====

VAR 980067a OUTSIDE RACE TYPE: GUBERNATORIAL
 COLUMNS 136 - 137
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Cand.3a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
 Type of Race: Gubernatorial

Codes represent type of race in the state of R's 1998 vote.

	12.	Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger
	21.	Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
	55.	Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
	65.	Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
1	81.	Democratic incumbent not running -- no race in state
1	82.	Republican incumbent not running -- no race in state
1	99.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1278	00.	Inap, R voted in state of IW; Washington DC

=====

VAR 980068 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE
 COLUMNS 138 - 139
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

Cand.4.

Candidate Code - House Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district

of R's 1998 interview location.

SPECIAL NOTE: The race in AL07 had the unopposed Democratic incumbent (33) candidate incorrectly identified as an unopposed Republican incumbent candidate (34) so that this variable was coded 0. In addition, the Democratic candidate in CA41 was incorrectly identified as candidate number 33 but should have been candidate number 31 (open race). For cases in both of these districts, all 1998 study data are coded in accordance with the incorrect candidate code as administered (the code for type of House race in V980065 is also incorrect).

120	31.	Open race Democratic House candidate
416	33.	Incumbent Democratic House candidate
476	35.	Challenging Democratic House candidate
269	00.	No Democratic House candidate (24 in Cand.1); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980068a  OUTSIDE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE
              COLUMNS 140 - 141
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 99
```

Cand.4a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
Candidate Code - House Democratic candidate

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
of R's 1998 vote.

	31.	Open race Democratic House candidate
1	33.	Incumbent Democratic House candidate
5	35.	Challenging Democratic House candidate
7	99.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1268	00.	Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Democratic House candidate; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980069  DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE gENDER
              COLUMNS 142 - 142
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0
```

Cand.5.

Candidate gender - House Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
of R's 1998 interview location.

842	1.	Male
-----	----	------

170 2. Female
 269 0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (24 in Cand.1);
 Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980069a OUTSIDE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE GENDER
 COLUMNS 143 - 143
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

Cand.5a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
 Candidate gender - House Democratic candidate

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
 of R's 1998 vote.

6 1. Male
 2. Female

 7 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
 1268 0. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Democratic
 House candidate in CD of vote; Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980070 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME
 COLUMNS 144 - 168
 CHARACTER

Cand.6.

Candidate name - House Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Name represents candidate in the congressional district
 of R's 1998 interview location (blank if no Democratic
 House candidate).

=====
 VAR 980070a OUTSIDE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME
 COLUMNS 169 - 185
 CHARACTER

Cand.6a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
 Candidate name - House Democratic candidate

Name represents candidate in the congressional district
 of R's 1998 vote.

=====

VAR 980071 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE
 COLUMNS 186 - 187
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

Cand.7.

Candidate Code - House Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
 of R's 1998 interview location.

SPECIAL NOTE: The race in AL07 had the unopposed Democratic
 incumbent (33) candidate incorrectly identified as an
 unopposed Republican incumbent candidate (34) so that this
 variable was coded 34 but should have been 0. In addition, the
 Republican candidate in CA41 was incorrectly identified as
 candidate number 36 but should have been candidate number 32
 (open race).

For cases in both of these districts, all 1998 study data are
 coded in accordance with the incorrect candidate code as
 administered (the code for type of House race in V980065 is
 also incorrect).

Additional note: cases in CA20 and FL22 had the correct
 code for type of House race identified (V980065) but an
 incorrect candidate code number preloaded for the Republican
 candidate. In CA20, 34 was coded but should have been 36;
 in FL22, 32 was coded in this variable but should have been
 34. In both of these districts, the correct Democratic
 candidate code was preloaded (V980068).

121	32.	Open race Republican House candidate
746	34.	Incumbent Republican House candidate
331	36.	Challenging Republican House candidate
	99.	NA
83	00.	No Republican House candidate (14 in Cand.1); Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980071a OUTSIDE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE
 COLUMNS 188 - 189
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Cand.7a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
 Candidate Code - House Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
 of R's 1998 vote.

	32.	Open race Republican House candidate
5	34.	Incumbent Republican House candidate
	36.	Challenging Republican House candidate

7 99. NA (outside CD not identified)
 1269 00. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Republican
 House candidate; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980072  REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE gENDER
            COLUMNS 190 - 190
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
```

Cand.8.

Candidate gender - House Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
 of R's 1998 interview location.

1009 1. Male
 189 2. Female

 83 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (14 in Cand.1);
 Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980072a  OUTSIDE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE gENDER
            COLUMNS 191 - 191
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Cand.8a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
 Candidate gender - House Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
 of R's 1998 vote.

3 1. Male
 2 2. Female

 7 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
 1269 0. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Republican
 House candidate in CD of vote; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980073  REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME
            COLUMNS 192 - 218
            CHARACTER
```

Cand.9.

Candidate name - House Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Name represents candidate in the congressional district of R's 1998 interview location (blank if no Republican House candidate)

```
=====
VAR 980073a  OUTSIDE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME
              COLUMNS 219 - 248
              CHARACTER
```

Cand.9a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
Candidate name - House Republican candidate

Name represents candidate in the congressional district of R's 1998 vote.

```
=====
VAR 980074   DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE CODE
              COLUMNS 249 - 250
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0
```

Cand.10.

Candidate Code - Senate Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.

98	11.	Open race Democratic Senate candidate
371	13.	Incumbent Democratic Senate candidate
361	15.	Challenging Democratic Senate candidate
451	00.	Inap, no Senate race in state; Washington CD

```
=====
VAR 980074a  OUTSIDE DEM SENATE CANDIDATE CODE
              COLUMNS 251 - 252
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  99
```

Cand.10a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate Code - Senate Democratic candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

	11.	Open race Democratic Senate candidate
1	13.	Incumbent Democratic Senate candidate

15. Challenging Democratic Senate candidate

1 99. NA (outside CD not identified)
1279 00. Inap, R voted within state of IW; Washington DC;
no senate race in state of vote

=====
VAR 980075 DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE gENDER
COLUMNS 253 - 253
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

Cand.11.

Candidate gender - Senate Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.

623 1. Male
207 2. Female

451 0. Inap, no Senate race in state; Washington DC

=====
VAR 980075a OUTSIDE DEM SENATE CANDIDATE gENDER
COLUMNS 254 - 254
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9

Cand.11a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate gender - Senate Democratic candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

1 1. Male
1 2. Female

1 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
1279 0. Inap, R voted in state of IW; no Senate race
in state of vote; Washington DC

=====
VAR 980076 DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
COLUMNS 255 - 277
CHARACTER

Cand.12.

Candidate name - Senate Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.

```
=====
VAR 980076a  OUTSIDE DEM SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
              COLUMNS 278 - 289
              CHARACTER
```

Cand.12a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate name - Senate Democratic candidate

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

```
=====
VAR 980077  REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE CODE
              COLUMNS 290 - 291
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0
```

Cand.13.

Candidate Code - Senate Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.

98	12.	Open Race Republican Senate candidate
361	14.	Incumbent Republican Senate candidate
371	16.	Challenging Republican Senate candidate
451	00.	No Senate race in state; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980077a  OUTSIDE REPUB SENATE CANDIDATE CODE
              COLUMNS 292 - 293
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  99
```

Cand.13a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate Code - Senate Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

	12.	Open Race Republican Senate candidate
	14.	Incumbent Republican Senate candidate
1	16.	Challenging Republican Senate candidate
1	99.	NA (outside CD not identified)

1279 00. Inap, R voted in state of IW; no Senate race in state
of vote; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980078  REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE geNDER
            COLUMNS 294 - 294
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
```

Cand.14.

Candidate gender - Senate Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.

794 1. Male
36 2. Female

451 0. Inap, no Senate race in state; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980078a  OUTSIDE REPUB SENATE CANDIDATE geNDER
            COLUMNS 295 - 295
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Cand.14a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate gender - Senate Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

1 1. Male
2. Female

1 9. NA (outside CD not identified)

1279 0. Inap, R voted within state of IW; no Senate race
in state of vote; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980079  REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
            COLUMNS 296 - 322
            CHARACTER
```

Cand.15.

Candidate name - Senate Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.

```
=====
VAR 980079a  OUTSIDE REPUB SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
              COLUMNS 323 - 335
              CHARACTER
```

Cand.15a.

```
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate name - Senate Republican candidate
-----
```

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

```
=====
VAR 980080  DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CODE
              COLUMNS 336 - 337
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0
```

Cand.16.

```
Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate
-----
```

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.

355	51.	Open race Democratic gubernatorial candidate
81	53.	Incumbent Democratic gubernatorial candidate
559	55.	Challenging Democratic gubernatorial candidate
286	00.	Inap, no gubernatorial race in state; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980080a  OUTSIDE DEM GUBERNANCANDIDATE CODE
              COLUMNS 338 - 339
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  99
```

Cand.16a.

```
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate
-----
```

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

	51.	Open race Democratic gubernatorial candidate
	53.	Incumbent Democratic gubernatorial candidate
	55.	Challenging Democratic gubernatorial candidate
1	99.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1280	00.	Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial race in state of vote; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980081    DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CAND geNder
              COLUMNS 340 - 340
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0
```

Cand.17.

Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.

944	1.	Male
51	2.	Female
286	0.	Inap, no gubernatorial race in state; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980081a  OUTSIDE DEM GUBERN CAND geNder
              COLUMNS 341 - 341
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Cand.17a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

	1.	Male
	2.	Female
1	9.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1280	0.	Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial race in state of vote; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980082    DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE NAME
              COLUMNS 342 - 364
              CHARACTER
```

Cand.18.

Candidate name - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.

```
=====
```

VAR 980082a OUTSIDE DEM GUBERN CANDIDATE NAME
 COLUMNS 365 - 376
 CHARACTER

Cand.18a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
 Candidate name - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

=====

VAR 980083 REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CODE
 COLUMNS 377 - 378
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

Cand.19.

Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998
 interview location.

355	52.	Open race Republican gubernatorial candidate
559	54.	Incumbent Republican gubernatorial candidate
81	56.	Challenging Republican gubernatorial candidate
286	00.	Inap, no gubernatorial race in state; Washington DC

=====

VAR 980083a OUTSIDE REPUB GUBERN CANDIDATE CODE
 COLUMNS 379 - 380
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Cand.19a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
 Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

	52.	Open race Republican gubernatorial candidate
	54.	Incumbent Republican gubernatorial candidate
	56.	Challenging Republican gubernatorial candidate
1	99.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1280	00.	Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial race in state of vote; Washington DC

=====

VAR 980084 REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CAND geNDER

COLUMNS 381 - 381
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

Cand.20.

Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998
 interview location.

959	1.	Male
36	2.	Female
286	0.	Inap, no gubernatorial race in state; Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980084a OUTSIDE REPUB GUBERN CAND gENDER
 COLUMNS 382 - 382
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

Cand.20a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
 Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

	1.	Male
	2.	Female
1	9.	NA (outside CD not identified)
1280	0.	Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial race in state of vote; Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980085 REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE NAME
 COLUMNS 383 - 403
 CHARACTER

Cand.21.

Candidate name - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998
 interview location.

=====
 VAR 980085a OUTSIDE REPUB GUBERN CANDIDATE NAME
 COLUMNS 404 - 411

CHARACTER

Cand.21a.

R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
 Candidate name - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

```
=====
VAR 980086      ICPSR ST CODE-INTERVIEW LOCATION
                COLUMNS 412 - 413
                NUMERIC
```

Sample.1.

ICPSR state code of Interview Location

This refers to the state (ICPSR code) in which R was
 residing at the time of the 1998 interview.

- NEW ENGLAND:
1. Connecticut
 2. Maine
 3. Massachusetts
 4. New Hampshire
 5. Rhode Island
 6. Vermont
- MIDDLE ATLANTIC:
11. Delaware
 12. New Jersey
 13. New York
 14. Pennsylvania
- EAST NORTH CENTRAL:
21. Illinois
 22. Indiana
 23. Michigan
 24. Ohio
 25. Wisconsin
- WEST NORTH CENTRAL:
31. Iowa
 32. Kansas
 33. Minnesota
 34. Missouri
 35. Nebraska
 36. North Dakota
 37. South Dakota
- SOLID SOUTH:
40. Virginia
 41. Alabama
 42. Arkansas
 43. Florida

44. Georgia
 45. Louisiana
 46. Mississippi
 47. North Carolina
 48. South Carolina
 49. Texas

BORDER STATES:

51. Kentucky
 52. Maryland
 53. Oklahoma
 54. Tennessee
 55. Washington DC
 56. West Virginia

MOUNTAIN STATES:

61. Arizona
 62. Colorado
 63. Idaho
 64. Montana
 65. Nevada
 66. New Mexico
 67. Utah
 68. Wyoming

PACIFIC STATES:

71. California
 72. Oregon
 73. Washington

EXTERNAL STATES:

81. Alaska
 82. Hawaii

```
=====
VAR 980087   FIPS ST CODE - INTERVIEW LOCATION
              COLUMNS 414 - 415
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.2.

FIPS state code - R's 1998 Interview location

This is the FIPS [Federal Information Processing Standards] code of the state in which R was residing at the time of the 1998 interview.

68 1. Alabama
 2. Alaska
 4. Arizona
 5. Arkansas
 75 6. California
 24 8. Colorado
 15 9. Connecticut
 10. Delaware
 2 11. Washington DC
 56 12. Florida
 33 13. Georgia
 15. Hawaii

	16.	Idaho
29	17.	Illinois
55	18.	Indiana
27	19.	Iowa
	20.	Kansas
	21.	Kentucky
	22.	Louisiana
	23.	Maine
36	24.	Maryland
16	25.	Massachusetts
30	26.	Michigan
45	27.	Minnesota
	28.	Mississippi
16	29.	Missouri
	30.	Montana
	31.	Nebraska
	32.	Nevada
12	33.	New Hampshire
29	34.	New Jersey
55	35.	New Mexico
89	36.	New York
	37.	North Carolina
	38.	North Dakota
43	39.	Ohio
	40.	Oklahoma
33	41.	Oregon
51	42.	Pennsylvania
	44.	Rhode Island
	45.	South Carolina
	46.	South Dakota
23	47.	Tennessee
144	48.	Texas
41	49.	Utah
	50.	Vermont
107	51.	Virginia
36	53.	Washington
	54.	West Virginia
91	55.	Wisconsin
	56.	Wyoming

```
=====
VAR 980088    1996 STATE ABBREV AND CONG DISTR
              COLUMNS 416 - 419
              CHARACTER
```

Sample.3.

1998 State abbreviation and congressional district

This variable provides the state (2-character Postal abbreviation) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1998 study.

```
=====
VAR 980089    1996 STATE AND CD
              COLUMNS 420 - 423
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.4.

1998 State and congressional district

This variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1998 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

```
=====
VAR 980090    CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER
              COLUMNS 424 - 425
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.5.

Congressional district number

This refers to the congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1998 interview.

Codes 1-52.

```
=====
VAR 980091    DID R VOTE OUTSIDE OF IW CONGR DISTRICT
              COLUMNS 426 - 426
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

Sample.6.

Did R vote in state and CD of interview?

See also D2c, D2d.

673	0.	Yes, R voted in state and CD of interview
10	1.	No, R did not vote in state and CD of interview
4	8.	Some indication that R might have voted outside CD of IW but information insufficient to establish status within/outside CD of IW
594	9.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1)

```
=====
VAR 980092    STATE AND CD FOR VOTERS OUT OF CD
              COLUMNS 427 - 430
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9999
```

Sample.7.

State and congressional district of Rs who voted out of CD

See also D2c, D2d.

In the first two digits are the ICPSR state code, in the last two characters the Congressional district number.

For Rs who answered "No" when asked if they voted within the county of their residence, an attempt was made to determine the CD where R voted. An attempt was also made to pursue any other indications that R voted in a CD other than the one identified in question Sample.1 and Sample.5. If the state of R's vote is determined but not the CD, then the state ICPSR code been entered for the first two digits and the CD is coded 99 in the last 2 digits. If it has been determined that R voted out of the CD of residence but the location of vote (state and CD) was not identified, then 9999 has been coded.

9999. R voted outside of IW congressional district but outside state and district is unknown
0000. Inap, R voted within CD of IW location (0,8 in Sample.6)

```
=====
VAR 980093    FIPS STATE AND COUNTY
              COLUMNS 431 - 435
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.8.

FIPS state and county

The FIPS State code is represented in digits 1 and 2 of this variable, the FIPS County code in the last 3 digits.

```
=====
VAR 980094    PRIMARY AREA NAME
              COLUMNS 436 - 455
              CHARACTER
```

Sample.9.

Primary Area (PSU) Name

This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) name.

An abbreviated version of the Census MSA of which it is part for SR MSAs and Non-SR MSAs. For non-MSAs the PSU Name is the name of the county involved. If there is more than one county in the non MSA (non MSA counties were linked to reach a minimum measure of size of 5000 Households) it is named for the county with the most Households in 1990.

```
=====
VAR 980095    PRIMARY AREA CODE
```

COLUMNS 456 - 458
 NUMERIC

Sample.10.

Primary Area code

This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) code.

110.	Boston, MA
120.	New York, NY
121.	Philadelphia, PA
122.	Nassau-Suffolk, NY
130.	Chicago, IL
131.	Detroit, MI
132.	Cleveland, OH
141.	St. Louis, MO-IL
150.	Washington, DC-MD-VA
152.	Baltimore, MD
154.	Miami-Hialeh, FL
170.	Houston, TX
171.	Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX
181.	Denver, CO
190.	Los Angeles, CA
191.	Seattle-Tacoma, WA
194.	Anaheim, CA
196.	San Francisco, CA
211.	New Haven, CT
213.	Manchester-Nashua, NH
220.	Buffalo, NY
226.	Atlantic City, NJ
230.	Milwaukee, WI
236.	Madison, WI
239.	Wheelng-Steubenvl, OH
240.	Des Moines, IA
250.	Richmond-Ptrsbrg, VA
255.	Columbus, GA-AL
257.	Jacksonville, FL
258.	Lakeld-Wntr Haven, FL
260.	Knoxville, TN
262.	Birmingham, AL
273.	Waco, TX
274.	McAllen, TX
280.	Salt Lake C-Ogden, UT
292.	Fresno, CA
293.	Eugene-Springfld, OR
320.	Elk County, PA
332.	Switzerland-Ohio, IN
340.	Steele, MN
351.	Harrisonburg IC, VA
354.	Whitfield Co, GA
370.	Jim Wells Co, TX
381.	Sandoval Co, NM

=====

VAR 980096	SEGMENT NUMBER
	COLUMNS 459 - 459
	NUMERIC
	MD EQ 0

Sample.11.

Segment Number - IW location

This variable has been recoded to missing data 0 for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

```
=====
VAR 980097    NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD UNITS
              COLUMNS 460 - 460
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Sample.12.

Number of Household Units - IW location

1275	1.	One HU
2	2.	Two HUs
1	3.	Three HUs
1	4.	Four HUs
2	5.	Five HUs
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980098    CENSUS R
              COLUMNS 461 - 461
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.13.

1998 Census Region - Interview Location

212	1.	Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT)
336	2.	North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI)
469	3.	South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV)
264	4.	West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY)

```
=====
VAR 980099    BELT CODE
              COLUMNS 462 - 462
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.14.

Belt Code - IW location

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

Coded according to the 1990 Census and 1990 Office of Management and Budget (OMB) definitions, 1990 Census Population reports (as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro, City and County Data book) and 1990 Census "urbanized area" (as shown in the 1994 Rand McNally Road Atlas - 70th edition).

For segments from the 1980 National Sample Frame, code 1 includes all 1980 National Sample Frame self-representing areas, plus Newark, NJ (as well as SRP Nassau-Suffolk NY as part of the NYC CMSA) and Anaheim and Riverside CA (as part of the LA CMSA) plus six other non-selfrepresenting primary areas included within the 'population over 2,000,000' definition (Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA, Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA, Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA, San Diego, CA MSA, Phoenix AZ MSA and Tampa-St Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA).

For Segments from the 1990 National Sample Frame, code 1 includes all except two of the 28 1990 National Sample Frame self-representing areas. Central Cities of Denver, Co MSA and Kansas City MSA are NOT to be coded 1. Central Cities of all other self-representing areas of the 1990 National Sample Frame are coded 1 (including Nassau-Suffolk NY and Newark NJ as part of the NYC, NY-Northern NJ CMSA; Los Angeles, Anaheim, and Riverside CA as part of the LA-etc. CMSA; and San Francisco and Oakland CA as part of the SF-Oakland CA CMSA). For the most part, no 1990 Frame non-selfrepresenting MSA Central Cities are coded 1, except as noted below. [NOTE: In 1990, the PSU definition in New England states is the New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA). This means that for the 1990 Frame segments in New England--there may be Central Cities of MSAs included in the NECMA definition that are not in the CMSA/MSA definition. For example, in Boston MA (1990 frame) the Central Cities include not only those for Boston MSA but some from other New England MSAs -- some of which could be outside of the Boston CMSA definition and could be coded '2'. It also means that in the Manchester-Nashua NH NECMA (non-selfrepresenting) there are two segment selections in Nashua, NH (central city of Nashua MA PMSA) which is part of the Boston MA CMSA and has therefore been coded '1'.]

Central Cities - as designated in Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. (June 1990).

Six largest CMSAs - Statistical Abstract of the United States 1991, (111th Edition), U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census, Table No. 38. "70 Largest Metropolitan Areas-- Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1990" Pp 33.

Suburbs - defined as all "urbanized areas" in the Primary Area exclusive of the areas coded '1' and '2' above, plus the remainder of any county which includes a central city or parts of a central city. (NOTE: For segments from the 1980 Frame only, in the New England division where MSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a county which includes a central city.) See also the note under code '1' for the 1990 Frame.

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 111 | 1. | Central Cities of the six largest (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas |
| 239 | 2. | Central Cities of CMSAs and MSAs with fewer than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the 21 |
| 208 | 3. | Suburbs of the six largest CMSA/MSAs |
| 278 | 4. | Suburb of all other CMSA/MSAs |
| 407 | 5. | Adjacent Areas: includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within 50 |
| 38 | 6. | Outlying Area: includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city |

```
=====
VAR 980100    POPULATION IN 1000S
              COLUMNS 463 - 466
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9999
```

Sample.15.

Population in 1000s - IW location

The actual 1990 Census Place population is coded in thousands, rounding to the nearest whole thousand (from the 1990 Population total for the city/place as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro City and County Data Book).

Actual population in 100s and:

9999.	9,998,500 persons or over
0000.	Rural place, no defined Census Place, or Census Place with fewer than 500 persons

```
=====
VAR 980101    CENSUS SIZE OF PLACE
              COLUMNS 467 - 468
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.16.

Size of Place - IW location

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

Coded according to the 1990 Census. The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe"). Size of Place codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban fringe" but are not Census Places.

Note for Codes 50-53: in a few cases, Non-MSA PSUs (based on the 1980 OMB SMSA definitions) contain areas which are now part of a 1990 PMSA or MSA (based on the June 1990 OMB definition). In these cases, the Size of Place Code for

any SSUs (segments) within such areas are coded in the "40s" rather than in the "50s" as shown. This occurred in El Dorado county CA (the major part of the El Dorado/Alpine Co, CA PSU #82) which is now a part of the Sacramento CA MSA, and also for one SSU (segment) in the Gardner MA PSU (#64), which is now a part of the Worcester MA MSA.

100	11.	THE SIX LARGEST CMSAs PLUS THE 15 NEXT LARGEST CMSAs /MSAs (I.e. those coded 1 or 3 [possibly 5, rarely 6] Central Cities (these would have been coded 1 on the Belt Code
61	20.	SUBURBS OF THE 6 LARGEST CMSAs AND THE 15 NEXT LARGEST Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population
52	21.	2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places)
69	22.	10,000-29,999
41	23.	30,000-49,999
32	24.	50,000-99,999
9	25.	100,000-149,999
8	26.	150,000-349,999
5	27.	350,000 and over, exclusive of cities coded 11
		CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION
		CENTRAL CITIES IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION (coded 2 on Belt Code):
12	30.	Under 50,000 (identified by OMB, June 1990, as Central Cities
9	31.	50-000-99,999
32	32.	100,000-149,999
125	33.	150,000-349,999
61	34.	350,000 and over
		SUBURBS IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000
78	40.	Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population)
150	41.	2,500-9,999
52	42.	10,000-29,999
5	43.	30,000-49,999
33	44.	50,000-99,999
5	45.	100,000-149,999
	46.	150,000 and over
		"NON-CMSA/PMSA/MASs"
160	50.	Rural (including rural places with less than 2,000,000 population)
19	51.	2,500-9,999
74	52.	10,000-29,999
89	53.	30,000-49,999

```
=====
VAR 980102    CENSUS TRACT/ED INDICATOR
              COLUMNS 469 - 469
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.17.

Census tract/ED indicator - IW location

- 1281 1. Tracted
 2. Enumeration District (ED)

```
=====
VAR 980103    1996 SAMPLING ERROR CODE
              COLUMNS 470 - 472
              NUMERIC
```

Sample.18.

1998 Sampling Error Code

See 1998 NES Sampling documentation in this codebook.
 The first 2 digits contain the 1998 Sampling Error Stratum
 code and the last digit represents the 1998 SECU or
 Sampling Error Computation Unit code.

```
=====
VAR 980104    1990 CENSUS NECMA/SMSA
              COLUMNS 473 - 476
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0
```

Sample.19.

1990 NECMA/SMSA - IW location

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS

The NECMA is the New England County Metropolitan Area code
 as described in the 1990 SRC National Sample Design and
 Development documentation.

In 1990 the U.S. Census adopted slightly different wording
 and abbreviations for metropolitan areas, now known
 collectively as Metropolitan Areas (MAs). What in 1980
 were Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs)
 became in 1990 either Metropolitan Statistical Areas
 (MSAs) or Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas
 (PMSAs). MSA is used for a metropolitan area which
 stands alone, i.e., is not a part of a Consolidated
 Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA). PMSA is used for a
 metropolitan area which is part of a larger CMSA.

The metropolitan area standards for the 1990's generally
 reflect a continuity with those adopted for the 1980's and
 maintain the basic concepts originally developed in 1950.
 The few substantive changes made between 1980 and 1990 are
 detailed in the Federal Register, Vol. 55, No.62 cited in
 the footnote.

New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) provide an
 alternative to the official city-and-town based
 metropolitan statistical areas in that Census region for
 the convenience of data users who desire a county-defined
 set of areas. NECMAs have their separate definition
 standards detailed in the Federal Register (p. 12159).

Since the 1990 SRC National Sample primary stage of selection was based on the NECMA in New England, the 1990 NECMA is provided in place of 1990 MSA or PMSA for this variable.

16	360.	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
	520.	Atlanta, GA
26	560.	Atlantic City, NJ
24	720.	Baltimore, MD
	875.	Bergen-Passiac, NJ PMSA (Former code and title: 6040 Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ)
61	1000.	Birmingham, AL
16	1123.	Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA NECMA
	1125.	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
	1145.	Brazoria, TX PMSA
44	1280.	Buffalo, NY
25	1600.	Chicago, IL
22	1680.	Cleveland OH
17	1800.	Columbus, GA-AL
15	1920.	Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
	2000.	Dayton, OH
24	2080.	Denver-Boulder, CO
27	2120.	Des Moines, IA
30	2160.	Detroit, MI
33	2400.	Eugene-Springfield, OR
	2760.	Fort Wayne, IN
2	2800.	Fort Worth-Arlington TX, PMSA
21	2840.	Fresno, CA
	3000.	Grand Rapids, MI
32	3360.	Houston, TX
25	3600.	Jacksonville, FL
	3760.	Kansas City, MO-KS
23	3840.	Knoxville, TN
	3965.	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	3980.	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
25	4480.	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
36	4720.	Madison WI
12	4763.	Manchester-Nashua, NH NECMA
20	4880.	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX
6	5000.	Miami, FL
	5015.	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA (former code and title: 5460 New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville NJ)
55	5080.	Milwaukee, WI
	5120.	Minneapolis-St Paul, MN-WI
	5350.	Nashua, NH PMSA
18	5380.	Nassau-Suffolk, NY
	5480.	New Haven-West Haven, CT
15	5483.	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT NECMA
27	5600.	New York, NY-NJ
	5640.	Newark, NJ
	5700.	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
	5775.	Oakland, CA PMSA
16	6160.	Philadelphia, PA-NJ
	6200.	Phoenix, AZ
	6280.	Pittsburgh, PA
	6453.	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH NECMA
34	6760.	Richmond, VA
	6780.	Riverside-San Bernardino, Ontario, CA
	6920.	Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)

	6960.	Saginaw, MI
20	7040.	St. Louis, MO-IL
41	7160.	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
13	7360.	San Francisco-Oakland, CA
23	7600.	Seattle-Everett, WA
	8003.	Springfield, MA NECMA
21	8080.	Steubenville-Wiarton, OH-WV
13	8200.	Tacoma, WA
17	8800.	Waco, TX
19	8840.	Washington, DC-MD-VA
	9000.	Wheeling, WV-OH
	9243.	Worcester-Fitchburn-Leominster, MA NECMA
342	0000.	INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)/ NECMA

```
=====
VAR 980105    1990 CENSUS CMSA
              COLUMNS 477 - 478
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0
```

Sample.20.

1990 Census CMSA (Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area) - IW location

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

The 1990 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) codes are in most cases identical to the 1980 SCSA codes with the exceptions noted in parenthesis. In addition to the major changes noted, minor changes in SCSA and CMSA names have also occurred between 1980 and 1990.

The six largest CMSA's are marked with **.

16	07.	Boston-Lawrence-Salem MA-NH
44	10.	Buffalo-Niagara Falls NY
25	14.	Chicago-Gary-Lake County IL-IN-WI**
22	28.	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain OH
17	31.	Dallas-Ft Worth TX (Since Dallas and Ft Worth were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added
24	34.	Denver-Boulder CO (Since Denver and Boulder were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in
30	35.	Detroit-Ann Arbor MI**
32	42.	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria TX
41	49.	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CA**
6	56.	Miami-Fort Lauderdale FL
55	63.	Milwaukee-Racine WI
45	70.	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island NY-NJ-CT**
16	77.	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton PA-NJ-DE-MD**
	78.	Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley PA
13	84.	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CA**
36	91.	Seattle-Tacoma WA
859	00.	INAP, Location not in CMSA. This includes old code 32 (Dayton Springfield, OH) which is no longer consolidated in 1990 since Dayton and Springfield are

combined in a single MSA in 1990)

```
=====
VAR 980106      1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
                COLUMNS 479 - 479
                NUMERIC DEC. 2   MD EQ  0
```

Sample.21.

1990 Census Tract 1 - IW location

This variable and the next (item Sample.22) provide the 1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment.

This variable has been recoded to missing data 0 for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

```
=====
VAR 980107      1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
                COLUMNS 480 - 480
                NUMERIC DEC. 2   MD EQ  0
```

Sample.22.

1990 Census Tract 2 - IW location

This variable and the previous (item Sample.21) provide the 1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment.

This variable has been recoded to missing data 0 for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

Inap, only 1 CT

```
=====
VAR 980108      WRONG CD ADMINISTERED IN PRE-FLAG
                COLUMNS 481 - 481
                NUMERIC
```

Summary.1.

Flag - incorrect congressional district administered

Code 3 indicates cases where the IWR attempted to make CD correction for either an erroneous pre-load or else because IWR mistakenly thought assigned CD wrong. Code 4 indicates cases where IWR thought assigned CD assignment incorrect.

1276	0.	CD correctly identified for R; Washington DC
	1.	CD incorrect because misidentified; responses to House-related questions recoded to NA
	2.	CD information not loaded into CAPI application,

- 5 3. House candidate questions not administered (NA)
 CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR administered House cand
 names from wrong CD (recoded to NA)
4. CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR skipped House-related
 questions (NA)
7. CD correct but R insisted candidates were not
 for his district; all answers to House-related
 questions were given for names mistakenly
 assumed to to have been candidates (recoded to NA)

```
=====
VAR 980108a  INCORRECT TYPE RACE/CANDIDATE PRELOAD
              COLUMNS 482 - 482
              NUMERIC
```

Summary.1a.

Flag - incorrect type race/candidate code preloaded

In several districts, corrections were made to the candidate/type race information preloaded into the application; some corrections were not made until the end of the field period.

In all cases coded 2, the correct candidate name was preloaded but the incorrect candidate code or type of race may have failed to load the name into the text of specific questions or may have failed to present the question during the interview.

Cases coded 1 includes cases where no names were preloaded for any questions as well as cases where the preload candidate information failed to load into specific selected questions.

1229	0.	Correct type race/candidate information preloaded and administered
19	1.	No preload
33	2.	Incorrect type race and incorrect party of House candidate

```
=====
VAR 980109  SECTION TIMING - SECTION A
              COLUMNS 483 - 487
              NUMERIC  DEC. 2  MD EQ  0
```

Summary.2.

Section Timing - section A

Time in minutes (2 decimal points).

Average time for section A was 3.6 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure,

application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980110 SECTION TIMING - SECTION B
          COLUMNS 488 - 492
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.3.

Section Timing - section B

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section B was 8.1 minutes.
 Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980111 SECTION TIMING - SECTION C
          COLUMNS 493 - 497
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.4.

Section Timing - section C

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section C was 1.5 minutes.
 Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980112 SECTION TIMING - SECTION D
          COLUMNS 498 - 502
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.5.

Section Timing - section D

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section D was 1.2 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980113    SECTION TIMING - SECTION E
              COLUMNS 503 - 507
              NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.6.

Section Timing - section E

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section E was 1.7 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980114    SECTION TIMING - SECTION F
              COLUMNS 508 - 512
              NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.7.

Section Timing - section F

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section F was 3.5 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980115    SECTION TIMING - SECTION G
              COLUMNS 513 - 516
              NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.8.

Section Timing - section G

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section G was 2.1 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980116 SECTION TIMING - SECTION H
          COLUMNS 517 - 521
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.9.

Section Timing - section H

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section H was 5.4 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980117 SECTION TIMING - SECTION J
          COLUMNS 522 - 527
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.10.

Section Timing - section J

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section J was 7.1 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980118    SECTION TIMING - SECTION K
              COLUMNS 528 - 532
              NUMERIC   DEC. 2 MD EQ  0
```

Summary.11.

Section Timing - section K

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section K was 10.0 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980119    SECTION TIMING - SECTION M
              COLUMNS 533 - 538
              NUMERIC   DEC. 2 MD EQ  0
```

Summary.12.

Section Timing - section M

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section M was 53.9 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980120    SECTION TIMING - SECTION N
              COLUMNS 539 - 543
              NUMERIC   DEC. 2 MD EQ  0
```

Summary.13.

Section Timing - section N

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section N was 5.4 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as

recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980121 SECTION TIMING - SECTION P
          COLUMNS 544 - 548
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.14.

Section Timing - section P

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section P was 1.6 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980122 SECTION TIMING - SECTION X
          COLUMNS 549 - 553
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.15.

Section Timing - section X

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section X was 1.5 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
=====
VAR 980123 SECTION TIMING - SECTION Y
          COLUMNS 554 - 558
          NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary.16.

Section Timing - section Y

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)

Average time for section Y was 6.1 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.

0. Missing - timestamp NA

[IWER: PLEASE READ THE PLEDGE OF CONFIDENTIALITY:]

(This interview will be tape recorded so that my supervisor can evaluate my performance).

Before we begin, I would like to assure you that the interview is completely voluntary and confidential. If we should come to any question that you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

A0.

In this interview I will be talking to you about the recent elections, as well as a number of other things. First, I have some questions about the political campaigns which took place this election year.

```
=====
VAR 980201    A1.ATTENTION R PAID TO CAMPAIGNS
              COLUMNS 559 - 559
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

A1.

Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you?

Would you say that you were VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, or NOT MUCH INTERESTED in following the political campaigns so far this year?

```
-----
281    1.    Very much interested
614    3.    Somewhat interested
386    5.    Not much interested

        8.    DK
        9.    NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980202    A2.DAYS R READ NEWSPAPER IN LAST WEEK
              COLUMNS 560 - 560
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

A2.

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you read a daily newspaper?

236	0.	None
187	1.	One day
138	2.	Two days
126	3.	Three days
68	4.	Four days
48	5.	Five days
30	6.	Six days
447	7.	Every day
1	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980203 A3.R HAVE CABLE OR SATELLITE TV
 COLUMNS 561 - 561
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

A3.

Do you have either cable or satellite television?

974	1.	Yes
307	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980204 A4.DAYS R WATCH NATIONAL NEWS LAST WEEK
 COLUMNS 562 - 562
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

A4.

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the national news on TV?

228	0.	None
111	1.	One day
143	2.	Two days
125	3.	Three days
89	4.	Four days
100	5.	Five days
29	6.	Six days
455	7.	Every day
1	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980205 A5.DAYS R WATCH LOCAL NEWS LAST WEEK

COLUMNS 563 - 563
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

A5.

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the
 LOCAL TV news, for example, "Eyewitness News" or
 "Action News"?

165	0.	None
82	1.	One day
107	2.	Two days
108	3.	Three days
81	4.	Four days
130	5.	Five days
42	6.	Six days
566	7.	Every day
	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980206 A6.R LISTEN TO NEWS ON RADIO
 COLUMNS 564 - 564
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

A6.

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you listen to news
 on the radio?

500	0.	None
76	1.	One day
103	2.	Two days
66	3.	Three days
42	4.	Four days
97	5.	Five days
20	6.	Six days
377	7.	Every day
	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980207 A7.R LISTEN TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO
 COLUMNS 565 - 565
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

A7.

There are a number of programs on radio in which people
 call in to voice their opinions about politics.

Do you ever listen to political talk radio programs of
 this type?


```

-----
429      1.      Yes, listen
852      5.      No, don't listen

          8.      DK
          9.      NA

```

```

=====
VAR 980208  A7a.FReq R LISTEN TO POLITICAL TALK RAD
           COLUMNS 566 - 566
           NUMERIC
           MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

A7a.

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

How often do you listen to those programs --
EVERY DAY, MOST DAYS, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, or ONLY
OCCASIONALLY?

```

-----
51      1.      Every day
70      2.      Most days
93      3.      Once or twice a week
215     4.      Only occasionally
          9.      NA

          8.      DK
852     0.      Inap, 5,8,9 in A7

```

```

=====
VAR 980209  A8.DOES R HAVE ACCESS TO THE INTERNET
           COLUMNS 567 - 567
           NUMERIC
           MD GE 8

```

A8.

Do you have access to the Internet or the World Wide Web
("the Web")?

```

-----
547     1.      Yes
734     5.      No

          8.      DK
          9.      NA

```

```

=====
VAR 980210  A8a.DID R SEE CAMPAIGN INFO ON INTERNET
           COLUMNS 568 - 568
           NUMERIC
           MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

A8a.

IF R HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET:

Did you seen any information about this election
campaign on the (Internet/Web)?

124	1.	Yes
423	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
734	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in A8

=====

VAR 980211 A9.DOES R DISCUSS POLITICS FAMILY/FRIEND
 COLUMNS 569 - 569
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

A9.

Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?

1023	1.	Yes
258	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980212 A9a.FRequENCY OF POLITICAL DISCUSSIONS
 COLUMNS 570 - 570
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

A9a.

IF R DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS:

Please look at page 1 of the booklet.

How often do you discuss politics with your family or
friends -- EVERY DAY, 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE
A WEEK, or LESS OFTEN THAN THAT?

105	1.	Everyday
189	2.	3 or 4 times a week
376	3.	Once or twice a week
349	4.	Less often
4	5.	Never [Vol]
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
258	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in A9

=====

VAR 980213 A9b.FReq PAST WEEK POLITICAL DISCUSSIONS
 COLUMNS 571 - 571
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

A9b.

IF R EVER DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS:
IF FREQUENCY OF DISCUSSION ISN'T 'NEVER':

Now not using the booklet:

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you talk about
politics with family or friends?

146	0.	None
209	1.	One day
234	2.	Two days
145	3.	Three days
83	4.	Four days
39	5.	Five days
11	6.	Six days
152	7.	Every day
	8.	DK
262	9.	NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 5,8,9 in A9a

=====

```
VAR 980214    A10.DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 1996
              COLUMNS 572 - 572
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

A10.

In 1996 Bill Clinton ran on the Democratic ticket
against Bob Dole for the Republicans, and Ross Perot
as an independent candidate.

Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in
that election?

[DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]

905	1.	Yes, voted
370	5.	No, didn't vote
	6.	
6	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

```
VAR 980215    A10a.WHO DID R VOTE FOR IN 1996
              COLUMNS 573 - 573
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

A10a.

IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN 1996:

Which one did you vote for?

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK]

472	1.	Bill Clinton
275	3.	Bob Dole
123	5.	Ross Perot
16	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
8	8.	DK
11	9.	NA; RF
376	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in A10

=====

VAR 980216 A11.CLINTON geNERAL JOB APPROVE/DISAPPR
COLUMNS 574 - 574
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

A11.

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

921	1.	Approve
328	5.	Disapprove
22	8.	DK
10	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980217 A11a/b.STRENGTH APPR/DISAPPR CLINTON JOB
COLUMNS 575 - 575
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

A11a/b.

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT:

a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from A11, A11a/b.

589	1.	Approve strongly
330	2.	Approve not strongly
106	4.	Disapprove not strongly
222	5.	Disapprove strongly
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
32	0.	Inap, 8,9 in A11

=====

VAR 980218 A12.CLINTON ECONOMY APPR/DISAPPR
COLUMNS 576 - 576
NUMERIC

MD GE 8

A12.

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING THE ECONOMY?

Order of presidential performance items A12-A13 randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

1032	1.	Approve
198	5.	Disapprove
44	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980219  A12a/b.STRENGTH APPR/DISAPP CLINTON ECON
            COLUMNS 577 - 577
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

A12a/b.

```
IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY:
```

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
-

Built from A12/A12a/b.

676	1.	Approve strongly
352	2.	Approve not strongly
90	4.	Disapprove not strongly
108	5.	Disapprove strongly
4	8.	DK
	9.	NA
51	0.	Inap, 8,9 in A12

```
=====
VAR 980220  A13.CLINTON FOREIGN REL APPR/DISAPPR
            COLUMNS 578 - 578
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
```

A13.

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is

HANDLING OUR RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

Order of presidential performance items A12/A13 randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

912	1.	Approve
315	5.	Disapprove
47	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980221    A13a/b.STRENGTH APP/DISAPPR CLINTON FRGN
              COLUMNS 579 - 579
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

A13a/b.

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 - b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
-

Built from A13, A13a/b.

560	1.	Approve strongly
352	2.	Approve not strongly
135	4.	Disapprove not strongly
178	5.	Disapprove strongly
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
54	0.	Inap, 8,9 in A13

=====

```
VAR 980222    B1.DID R CARE ABOUT HOUSE ELECTION
              COLUMNS 580 - 580
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

B1.

As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington were chosen in this election from congressional districts all around the country.

How much would you say that you personally cared about the way the election to the U.S. House of

Representatives came out: did you care VERY MUCH,
PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH or NOT AT ALL?

289	1.	Very much
403	2.	Pretty much
409	3.	Not very much
175	4.	Not at all
3	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980223    B2.DOES R REMEMBER NAMES OF HOUSE CANDS
              COLUMNS 581 - 581
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

B2.

Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates
for Congress -- that is, for the House of
Representatives in Washington -- who ran in the
November election from this district?

470	1.	Yes
808	5.	No
1	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; Inap, Washington DC

=====

```
VAR 980224    B2a1.#1 RECALLED NAME, HOUSE CAND
              COLUMNS 582 - 583
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

B2a1.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

1ST RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME

[PROBE: Any others?]

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district
was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the
information preloaded into the interview application
(codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his
or her correct congressional district, then the candidate
code for that correct name has been coded here.

29	31.	Democratic candidate in open race
15	32.	Republican candidate in open race
87	33.	Democratic incumbent
155	34.	Republican incumbent

32	35.	Democratic challenger
3	36.	Republican challenger
120	97.	Name not on candidate list
27	98.	DK
2	99.	NA
811	00.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

```
=====
VAR 980225    B2a2.#1 RECALL PARTY, HOUSE CAND
              COLUMNS 584 - 584
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

B2a2.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF FIRST RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.

227	1.	Democrat
228	2.	Republican
12	7.	Other party (specify)
2	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
811	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

```
=====
VAR 980226    B2a3.#1 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACTUAL PARTY
              COLUMNS 585 - 585
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

B2a3.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

ACTUAL PARTY - 1ST RECALLED CANDIDATE

[PROBE: Any others?]

Built from B2a1. See note B2a1.

148	1.	Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
173	2.	Republican candidate (32,34,36)
120	7.	Name given not on candidate list (97)
27	8.	DK name but know party
2	9.	DK name and DK/NA party; NA
811	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

```
=====
VAR 980227    B2a4.#1 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACCURACY
              COLUMNS 586 - 586
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

B2a4.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?
 What is [NAME'S] party?

1ST RECALL ACCURACY

 Built from B2a1, B2a2. See notes in B2a1, B2a2.

301	1.	Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
19	2.	Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
1	3.	Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
119	4.	Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
1	5.	Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
28	6.	No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention
	7.	No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party
1	9.	NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
811	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

```
=====
VAR 980228    B2b1.#2 RECALLED NAME, HOUSE CAND
              COLUMNS 587 - 588
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

B2b1.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

2ND RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME

 [PROBE: Any others?]

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.

9	31.	Democratic candidate in open race
26	32.	Republican candidate in open race
7	33.	Democratic incumbent
36	34.	Republican incumbent
47	35.	Democratic challenger
11	36.	Republican challenger
102	97.	Name not on candidate list
44	98.	DK
	99.	NA
999	00.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980229    B2b2.#2 RECALL PARTY, HOUSE CAND
              COLUMNS 589 - 589
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

B2b2.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF SECOND RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.

132	1.	Democrat
118	2.	Republican
25	7.	Other party (specify)
4	8.	DK
3	9.	NA
999	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980230    B2b3.#2 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACTUAL PARTY
              COLUMNS 590 - 590
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

B2b3.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

ACTUAL PARTY - 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

[PROBE: Any others?]

Built from B2b1. See note B2b1.

63	1.	Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
73	2.	Republican candidate (32,34,36)
102	7.	Name given not on candidate list (97)
44	8.	DK name but know party
	9.	DK name and DK/NA party; NA
999	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

=====
VAR 980231 B2b4.#2 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACCURACY
COLUMNS 591 - 591
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9

B2b4.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

What is [NAME'S] party?

2ND RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2b1, B2b2. See notes in B2b1, B2b2.

125	1.	Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
6	2.	Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
5	3.	Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
100	4.	Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
2	5.	Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
44	6.	No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention
	7.	No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party
	9.	NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
999	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

=====
VAR 980232 B2c1.#3 RECALLED NAME, HOUSE CAND
COLUMNS 592 - 593
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

B2c1.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

3RD RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME

[PROBE: Any others?]

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.

2	31.	Democratic candidate in open race
	32.	Republican candidate in open race
1	33.	Democratic incumbent
4	34.	Republican incumbent
1	35.	Democratic challenger
1	36.	Republican challenger
22	97.	Name not on candidate list
31	98.	DK
	99.	NA
1219	00.	Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

=====

VAR 980233 B2c2.#3 RECALL PARTY, HOUSE CAND
COLUMNS 594 - 594
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

B2c2.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF THIRD RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.

26	1.	Democrat
17	2.	Republican
19	7.	Other party (specify)
	8.	DK

1219 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

=====

```
VAR 980234  B2c3.#3 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACTUAL PARTY
            COLUMNS 595 - 595
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

B2c3.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

ACTUAL PARTY - 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

[PROBE: Any others?]

Built from B2c1. See note B2c1.

4 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
 5 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
 22 7. Name given not on candidate list (97)

31 8. DK name but know party
 9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
 1219 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

=====

```
VAR 980235  B2c4.#3 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACCURACY
            COLUMNS 596 - 596
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

B2c4.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they?

What is [NAME'S] party?

3RD RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2c1, B2c2. See notes in B2c1, B2c2.

8 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party
 associated with name
 1 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party
 associated with name
 3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party
 associated with name
 22 4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of
 party associated with name
 5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party
 associated with name
 31 6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party
 mention

7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party
9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
- 1219 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

=====
 VAR 980236 B3.CONGRESS JOB APPROVE/DISAPPR
 COLUMNS 597 - 597
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

B3.

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way the U.S.
 Congress has been handling its job?

596 1. Approve
 572 5. Disapprove

101 8. DK
 12 9. NA; RF

=====
 VAR 980237 B3a/b.STRENGTH APPROVE/DISAPPR CONGRESS
 COLUMNS 598 - 598
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

B3a/b.

IF R APPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB: /
 IF R DISAPPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
-

Built from B3, B3a/b.

182 1. Approve strongly
 411 2. Approve not strongly
 236 4. Disapprove not strongly
 336 5. Disapprove strongly

2 8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF
 113 0. Inap, 8,9 in B3

.....

B4.

Please look at page 2 of the booklet. /
 Please open the respondent booklet and skip past the
 first page. Now, looking at the second page of the
 booklet.

I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our
 political leaders and other people who are in the news

these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate the person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

```
=====
VAR 980238      B4a.THERMOMETER CLINTON
                COLUMNS 599 - 601
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  997
```

B4a.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 BILL CLINTON?

CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980239      B4b1.THERMOMETER DEM HOUSE CAND
                COLUMNS 602 - 604
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  996
```

B4b1.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 [NAME #31,#33,#35]?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't

know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House race type 24 in Cand.1) or Washington DC
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; Preload failure; RF

```
=====
VAR 980240    B4b2.THERMOMETER GOP HOUSE CAND
              COLUMNS 605 - 607
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 996
```

B4b2.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
[NAME #32,#34,#36]?

REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House race type 14 in Cand.1) or Washington DC
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; Preload failure; RF


```
=====
VAR 980241    B4c1.THERMOMETER DEM SEN CAND
              COLUMNS 608 - 610
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 996
```

B4c1.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 [NAME #11, #13,#15]?

DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING
 DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no race in state (81,82,85 in Cand.2)
 or Washington DC
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; Preload failure; RF

```
=====
VAR 980242    B4c2.THERMOMETER REP SEN CAND
              COLUMNS 611 - 613
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 996
```

B4c2.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 [NAME #12, #14,#16]?

REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no race in state (81,82,85 in Cand.2)
 or Washington DC
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; Preload failure; RF

```
=====
VAR 980243    B4d.THERMOMETER AL GORE
              COLUMNS 614 - 616
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4d.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 AL GORE?

GORE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980244    B4e.THERMOMETER NEWT GINGRICH
              COLUMNS 617 - 619
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4e.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 NEWT GINGRICH?

GINGRICH THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997.	R doesn't recognize name
998.	DK where to rate; can't judge
999.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980245    B4f.THERMOMETER geORge BUSH JR
              COLUMNS 620 - 622
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4f.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 GEORGE BUSH, JR?

BUSH THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980246    B4g.THERMOMETER DAN QUAYLE
              COLUMNS 623 - 625
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4g.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 DAN QUAYLE?

QUAYLE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980247    B4h.THERMOMETER STEVE FORBES
              COLUMNS 626 - 628
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4h.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 STEVE FORBES?

FORBES THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980248  B4i.THERMOMETER KEN STARR
            COLUMNS 629 - 631
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 997
```

B4i.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 KEN STARR?

STARR THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980249  B4j.THERMOMETER PAT BUCHANAN
            COLUMNS 632 - 634
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 997
```

B4j.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)

PAT BUCHANAN?

BUCHANAN THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980250 B4k.THERMOMETER ELIZABETH DOLE
 COLUMNS 635 - 637
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 997

B4k.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 ELIZABETH DOLE?

ELIZABETH DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980251    B4m.THERMOMETER RICHARD GEPHARDT
              COLUMNS 638 - 640
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  997
```

B4m.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 RICHARD GEPHARDT?

GEPHARDT THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996.	Inap, Gephardt Congressional District (MO03)
997.	R doesn't recognize name
998.	DK where to rate; can't judge
999.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980252    B4n.THERMOMETER PAUL WELLSTONE
              COLUMNS 641 - 643
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  997
```

B4n.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 PAUL WELLSTONE?

WELLSTONE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the

end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980253    B4o.THERMOMETER JOHN MCCAIN
              COLUMNS 644 - 646
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4o.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
JOHN MCCAIN?

JOHN MCCAIN THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. McCain Congressional district
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980254    B4p.THERMOMETER BILL BRADLEY
              COLUMNS 647 - 649
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4p.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
BILL BRADLEY?

BILL BRADLEY THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980255 B4q.THERMOMETER BOB KERREY
 COLUMNS 650 - 652
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 997

B4q.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 BOB KERREY?

BOB KERREY THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980256 B4r.THERMOMETER JOHN KERRY
 COLUMNS 653 - 655

NUMERIC
MD GE 997

B4r.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
JOHN KERRY?

JOHN KERRY THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR 980257 B4s.THERMOMETER GARY BAUER
COLUMNS 656 - 658
NUMERIC
MD GE 997

B4s.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
GARY BAUER?

BAUER THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980258    B4t.THERMOMETER JOHN ASHCROFT
              COLUMNS 659 - 661
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4t.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 JOHN ASHCROFT?

ASHCROFT THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980259    B4u.THERMOMETER HILLARY CLINTON
              COLUMNS 662 - 664
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B4u.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 HILLARY CLINTON?

HILLARY CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980260    B5a.THERMOMETER DEMOCRATIC PARTY
              COLUMNS 665 - 667
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5a.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political parties B5a-B5b randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980261    B5b.THERMOMETER REPUBLICAN PARTY
              COLUMNS 668 - 670
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5b.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

REPUBLICAN PARTY THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political parties B5a-B5b randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980262    B5c.THERMOMETER BLACKS
              COLUMNS 671 - 673
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5c.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 BLACKS

BLACKS - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge

999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980263    B5d.THERMOMETER RELIGIOUS RIGHT
              COLUMNS 674 - 676
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5d.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 THE RELIGIOUS RIGHT

THE RELIGIOUS RIGHT - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980264    B5e.THERMOMETER CONSERVATIVES
              COLUMNS 677 - 679
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5e.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 CONSERVATIVES

CONSERVATIVES - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980265    B5f.THERMOMETER GAYS AND LESBIANS
              COLUMNS 680 - 682
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5f.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
GAY MEN AND LESBIANS, HOMOSEXUALS

GAY MEN AND LESBIANS - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980266    B5g.THERMOMETER LABOR UNIONS
              COLUMNS 683 - 685
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5g.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
LABOR UNIONS

LABOR UNIONS - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980267 B5h.THERMOMETER LIBERALS
 COLUMNS 686 - 688
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 997

B5h.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 LIBERALS

LIBERALS - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980268 B5j.THERMOMETER POOR PEOPLE
 COLUMNS 689 - 691

NUMERIC
MD GE 997

B5j.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
POOR PEOPLE

POOR PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR 980269 B5k.THERMOMETER RICH PEOPLE
COLUMNS 692 - 694
NUMERIC
MD GE 997

B5k.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
RICH PEOPLE

RICH PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980270    B5m.THERMOMETER WHITES
              COLUMNS 695 - 697
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5m.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 WHITES

WHITES - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980271    B5n.THERMOMETER COLLEge-EDUCATED PEOPLE
              COLUMNS 698 - 700
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5n.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 COLLEGE-EDUCATED PEOPLE

COLLEGE EDUCATED PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980272    B5p.THERMOMETER BUSINESS
              COLUMNS 701 - 703
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5p.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
BUSINESS

BUSINESS - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980273    B5q.THERMOMETER CONGRESS
              COLUMNS 704 - 706
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 997
```

B5q.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 THE U.S. CONGRESS

U.S. CONGRESS - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980274 B5r.THERMOMETER NEWS MEDIA
 COLUMNS 707 - 709
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 997

B5r.

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 THE NEWS MEDIA

NEW MEDIA - THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge

999. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980275    C1.LIKE ANYTHING- DEM HOUSE CAND?
              COLUMNS 710  - 710
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

C1.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Next I would like to ask you some questions about the candidates who ran in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives.)

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first name administered.

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

313	1.	Yes
383	5.	No
308	7.	"I don't know anything about this candidate"
3	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; Preload failure
269	0.	Inap, no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980276    C1a1.#1 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
              COLUMNS 711  - 714
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  9998
```

C1a1.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 1 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
 9999. NA; RF
 0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980277 C1a2.#2 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
 COLUMNS 715 - 718
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C1a2.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 2 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further mention; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980278 C1a3.#3 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
 COLUMNS 719 - 722
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C1a3.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
 CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
 [NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
 House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 3 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further
 mention; no Democratic House candidate (type
 race 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980279 C1a4.#4 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
 COLUMNS 723 - 726
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C1a4.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
 CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
 [NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
 House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 4 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-

C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate (type
race 24); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980280    C1a5.#5 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
              COLUMNS 727 - 730
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0
```

C1a5.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 5 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate (type
race 24); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980281    C2.DISLIKE ANYTHING- DEM HOUSE CAND?
              COLUMNS 731 - 731
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

C2.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON."

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE

about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

152	1.	Yes
539	5.	No
7	8.	DK
6	9.	NA; Preload failure; RF
577	0.	Inap, 7 in C1; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980282    C2a1.#1 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
              COLUMNS 732 - 735
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9998
```

C2a1.

```
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
```

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 1 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998.	DK
9999.	NA; RF
0000.	Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24);

Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980283      C2a2.#2 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
                COLUMNS 736 - 739
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0
```

C2a2.

```
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
```

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 2 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; 9998,9999 in C2a1; no further mention; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980284      C2a3.#3 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
                COLUMNS 740 - 743
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0
```

C2a3.

```
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
```

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 3 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; 9998,9999 in C2a1;
no further mention; no Democratic House
candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980285 C2a4.#4 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 744 - 747
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

C2a4.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 4 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; 9998,9999 in C2a1;
no further mention; no Democratic House
candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980286 C2a5.#5 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 748 - 750
NUMERIC

MD EQ 0

C2a5.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
 ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
 HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
 about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
 the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 5 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; 9998,9999 in C2a1;
 no further mention; no Democratic House
 candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980287 C3.LIKE ANYTHING- REPUB HOUSE CAND?
 COLUMNS 751 - 751
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

C3.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
 [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the
 U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

335 1. Yes

441 5. No
 417 7. "I don't know anything about this
 candidate"

 1 8. DK
 4 9. NA; Preload failure
 83 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate
 (type race 14); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980288 C3a1.#1 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
          COLUMNS 752 - 755
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 9998
```

C3a1.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
 ABOUT THIS PERSON." :

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
 [NAME #32,#34,#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.
 House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 1 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
 9999. NA; RF
 0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no Republican
 House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980289 C3a2.#2 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
          COLUMNS 756 - 759
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0
```

C3a2.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
 ABOUT THIS PERSON." :

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
 [NAME #32,#34,#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.

House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 2 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980290 C3a3.#3 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
 COLUMNS 760 - 763
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C3a3.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON.":

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 3 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980291 C3a4.#4 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE

COLUMNS 764 - 767
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C3a4.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
 ABOUT THIS PERSON.":

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
 [NAME #32,#34,#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.
 House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 4 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further
 mention; no Republican House candidate (type
 race 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980292 C3a5.#5 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
 COLUMNS 768 - 771
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C3a5.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
 ABOUT THIS PERSON.":

(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
 [NAME #32,#34,#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.
 House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 5 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate (type
race 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980293 C4.DISLIKE ANYTHING- REPUB HOUSE CAND?
COLUMNS 772 - 772
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

C4.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON." :

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

200	1.	Yes
569	5.	No
7	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; Preload failure; RF
500	0.	Inap, 7 in C3; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980294 C4a1.#1 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 773 - 776
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9998

C4a1.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON." :
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE

about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 1 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
 9999. NA; RF
 0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980295 C4a2.#1 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
 COLUMNS 777 - 780
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C4a2.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON."
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 2 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1; no further mention; no Republican House

candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980296      C4a3.#3 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
                COLUMNS 781 - 784
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0
```

C4a3.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
 ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
 HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
 about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
 the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 3- REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

 (PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1;
 no further mention; no Republican House
 candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980297      C4a4.#4 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
                COLUMNS 785 - 788
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0
```

C4a4.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
 IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
 ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
 HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
 about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
 the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 4 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1;
no further mention; no Republican House
candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980298 C4a5.#5 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 789 - 792
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9998

C4a5.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?)

(What was that?)

MENTION 5 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1;
no further mention; no Republican House
candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980299 C5.(2 HSE CANS) EITHER CAND INCUMBENT?

COLUMNS 793 - 793
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

C5.

IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
 CANDIDATES:

Do you happen to know if either of these candidates
 [NAME #31,#33,#35] or [NAME #32,#34,#36]
 was already in the U. S. House of Representatives before
 the election?

 [PROBE: IF R ANSWERS 'NO': "Do you mean 'neither' or
 'don't know'?")

Order in question text of Democratic and Republican House
 candidate names was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

218	1.	Yes, Democratic candidate was
302	2.	Yes, Republican candidate was
6	3.	Both [VOLUNTEERED]
61	5.	Neither of them was
342	7.	No, don't know; not sure
2	9.	NA
350	0.	Inap, only one major party House candidate (type race 14 or 24) or Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980300 C5a.CAND IDEN AS INCUM- 2 CAND RACE
 COLUMNS 794 - 795
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C5a.

IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
 CANDIDATES:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 1 HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

Which candidate was that?

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT (2 CAND RACE)
 (2-CANDIDATE RACE)

 Built from C5a.

10	31.	Democratic candidate in open race
6	32.	Republican candidate in open race
192	33.	Democratic incumbent
288	34.	Republican incumbent
16	35.	Democratic challenger
8	36.	Republican challenger
6	90.	Both [VOL]
755	00.	Inap, 0,5,7,9 in C5

=====

VAR 980301 C6.(1 HSE CAND) IS CAND INCUMBENT?
 COLUMNS 796 - 796
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

C6.

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
 CANDIDATE:

Do you happen to know if
 [NAME #31,33,32,34]
 was already in the House of Representatives before the
 election?

 [PROBE: IF R ANSWERS 'NO': "Do you mean 'no he wasn't' or
 'don't know'?"]

169	1.	Yes, candidate was
16	5.	No, candidate was not
158	7.	No, don't know; not sure
5	9.	NA
933	0.	Inap, two major party House candidates in race (type race 12,21,55 or 65) or Washington DC

=====

VAR 980302 C6a.CAND IDEN AS INCUM- 1 CAND RACE
 COLUMNS 797 - 798
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

C6a.

IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 1 MAJOR PARTY
 CANDIDATES:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

Which candidate was that?

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT (1 CAND RACE)
 (2-CANDIDATE RACE)

 Built from C6a.

	31.	Democratic candidate in open race
	32.	Republican candidate in open race
39	33.	Democratic incumbent
130	34.	Republican incumbent
	35.	Democratic challenger
	36.	Republican challenger
1112	00.	Inap, 0,5,7,9 in C6

```
=====
VAR 980303    D1.DID R VOTE IN 1998?
              COLUMNS 799 - 799
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

D1.

In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time.

How about you--did you vote in the elections this November?

```
-----
```

687	1.	Yes, voted
591	5.	No, didn't vote
2	6.	R refused to say whether voted
1	8.	DK
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980304    D1a.WAS R REGISTERED?
              COLUMNS 800 - 800
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

D1a.

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

Were you registered to vote in this election?

```
-----
```

347	1.	Yes
237	5.	No
7	8.	DK
	9.	NA
690	0.	Inap, R voted (1 in D1); refused to say/DK/NA if voted (6,8,9 in D1)

```
=====
VAR 980305    D2.IS R REGISTERED IN COUNTY?
              COLUMNS 801 - 801
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

D2.

IF R IS VOTER /
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:

WASHINGTON D.C.:
Your residence is located in Washington D.C.
Are you registered to vote in Washington D.C.?

ALL OTHERS:
Your residence is located in [county].
Are you registered to vote in [county]?

956	1.	Yes, registered in county
77	5.	No, registered in another county
1	8.	DK
	9.	NA
247	0.	Inap, R unregistered nonvoter (5,8,9 in D1a); refused to say/DK/NA if voted (6,8,9 in D1)

=====

VAR 980306 D2a.(OUT OF COUNTY) COUNTY OF REGISTR
 COLUMNS 802 - 802
 CHARACTER

D2a.

IF R IS VOTER/
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:
IF R IS REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:

In what county and state are you registered?

COUNTY - COUNTY AND STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION

This variable has been blanked to protect the
confidentiality of the respondent.

=====

VAR 980307 D2b1.(OUT OF COUNTY) STATE OF REG- CODE
 COLUMNS 803 - 804
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

D2b.

IF R IS VOTER/
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:
IF R IS REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:

In what county and state are you registered?

STATE - COUNTY AND STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION

ICPSR State code

99. NA
 00. Inap, R is unregistered nonvoter (5,8,9 in D1a);
 refused to say/DK/NA if voted (6,8,9 in D1);
 R is registered in county of IW (1 in D2);
 DK registration (8 in D2)

```
=====
VAR 980307a CHECKPOINT: DID R VOTE IN CD OF IW?
            COLUMNS 805 - 805
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

D2c.

IF R VOTED:

DATA CHECK:
 IS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF VOTE SAME AS
 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF IW?

This variable documents whether the congressional district of vote was the same as congressional district of R's residence at the time of interviewing.

This variable is coded for all cases where R voted outside county of IW location and for some cases where R voted within county of IW location. Although exact voting location was not asked in 1998, in all cases where respondent or interviewer comments indicated that district of vote might not correspond to district of IW location, an effort was made to determine the congressional district where R actually voted. Some voters who voted within county of residence nonetheless voted outside the congressional district corresponding to their interview location.

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 667 | 1. | Yes, R voted in county of residence (1 in D2) and CD of vote is CD of residence |
| 6 | 2. | Yes, R did not vote in county of residence (5 in D2) but CD of vote is same as CD |
| | 3. | No, R voted in county of residence (1 in D2) but CD of vote is not the CD of residence |
| 10 | 4. | No, R did not vote in county of residence (5 in D2) and CD of vote is not same |
| 4 | 9. | Some indication that R might have voted outside CD of IW but information insufficient to establish status within/outside CD of IW |
| 594 | 0. | Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1) |

```
=====
VAR 980307b CHECKPOINT: R VOTE OUTSIDE STATE AND CD
            COLUMNS 806 - 806
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
```

D2d.

IF CD OF VOTE NOT SAME AS CD OF INTERVIEW (RESIDENCE):

DATA CHECK:
VOTED OUTSIDE STATE?

```
-----
10      1.      CD of vote is different or may be different
          [D2c] from CD of IW location (residence)
3        2.      Both state and CD of vote are different

1268    0.      Inap, R voted within CD of IW location
          (1,2 in D2c); R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980308  D3.DID R VOTE NOV 3RD OR BEFORE
           COLUMNS 807 - 807
           NUMERIC
           MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

D3.

IF R VOTED:

Did you vote ON ELECTION DAY -- that is, November 3rd
1998, or did you vote at SOME TIME BEFORE that?

```
-----
586     1.      On election day
101     5.      Some time before

          8.      DK
          9.      NA
594     0.      Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1)
```

```
=====
VAR 980309  D3a.(if BEFORE NOV 3) HOW LONG BEF
           COLUMNS 808 - 809
           NUMERIC
           MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

D3a.

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:

How long before November 3rd did you vote?

[PROBE: "A few days, a week, longer than that?"]

```
-----
27      1.      Less than one week, 1-6 days
32      2.      One week; 7 days
29      3.      1-2 weeks; 8-14 days
3        4.      2-3 weeks; 15-21 days
1        5.      3-4 weeks; 22-28 days
          6.      One month; 29-31 days
2        7.      More than one month; 32-60 days
4        11.     A few days; a couple of days; several
          days -- NFS
```

12. A few weeks; a couple of weeks; several weeks -- NFS
 91. More than a few days -- NFS
 92. More than a few weeks --NFS
 97. Other
 98. DK; not sure
 3 99. NA
 1180 00. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not before election day (1,8,9 in D3)

=====

VAR 980310 D4.DID R VOTE IN PERSON/ABSENTEE
 COLUMNS 810 - 810
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

D4.

IF R VOTED:
 IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:

Did you vote IN PERSON or by ABSENTEE BALLOT?

22 1. In person
 79 5. By absentee
 8. DK
 9. NA
 1180 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not before election day (1,8,9 in D3)

=====

VAR 980311 D5.DID R VOTE FOR HOUSE CANDIDATE
 COLUMNS 811 - 811
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

D5.

IF R VOTED:
 IF TELEPHONE/PERSONAL INTERVIEW:
 IF R VOTED WITHIN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

PERSONAL INTERVIEW AND
 REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE:
 [SHOW BALLOT CARD] Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district.
 How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

PERSONAL INTERVIEW AND
 NOT REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE:
 [DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD] How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote

for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW AND

REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:

Please take out the (color) sheet of paper that was folded inside your booklet. There you see a list of candidates for the major race(s) in this district. How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW AND

REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:

[TELL RESPONDENT, IF NECESSARY, "We won't need to use the ballot card in your booklet since you are in a different city/town/county)."] How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

.

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the second question format was used.

617	1.	Yes
52	5.	No
17	8.	DK; refused
	9.	NA
595	0.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); Washington DC

=====
VAR 980312 D5a.R HOUSE VOTE- CODE
COLUMNS 812 - 813
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

D5a/D5aa.

IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

Who did you vote for?

CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE VOTE

Code 97 includes cases where R volunteered that he/she voted "a straight ticket" but no candidate for R's party ran; it also includes cases where R insists that he/she voted for a specific party's candidate but no candidate from that party ran in R's district.

For Rs who voted outside of their interview location, code 97 includes candidates named by R but whose CD and party

are not known. It also includes cases where R names a candidate but the name is not among names of candidates within a known 'outside' CD.

	30.	Third party or independent House candidate on ballot card
32	31.	Democratic candidate - open House race
29	32.	Republican candidate - open House race
145	33.	Democratic House incumbent
219	34.	Republican House incumbent
86	35.	Democratic House challenger
38	36.	Republican House challenger
CODES 80-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW:		
	80.	Independent or minor party House candidate
	81.	Democratic candidate - open House race
	82.	Republican candidate - open House race
2	83.	Democratic House incumbent
2	84.	Republican House incumbent
1	85.	Democratic House challenger
	86.	Republican House challenger
1	91.	Democrat - no name given
1	92.	Republican - no name given
38	97.	Name not on candidate list for this race
22	98.	DK; refused
1	99.	NA
664	00.	Inap, ; R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R did not vote in House election 5,8,9 in D5; R voted in county of interview (1 in D2); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980313    D5b.PARTY OF HOUSE VOTE
              COLUMNS 814 - 814
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

D5b.

IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

Who did you vote for?

PARTY OF HOUSE VOTE

Built from D5a/D5aa.

267	1.	Democratic candidate (31,33,35,81,83,85,91)
289	2.	Republican candidate (32,34,36,82,84,86,92)
	3.	Third party/independent candidate (30,80)
38	7.	Name given not on Candidate List for this race
22	8.	DK; refused (98)
1	9.	NA (99)
664	0.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9

in D1); R did not vote in House
election 5,8,9 in D5; Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980314    D5x.CKPOINT: SEN RACE IN STATE OF IW?
              COLUMNS 815 - 815
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

D5x.

IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

DATA CHECKPOINT:
Senate race in state of interview?

Code 0 includes Washington DC.

212	0.	No race in state (MA, MI, MN, NJ, NM, TN, TX, VA)
472	1.	Race in state (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN,
597	9.	Inap, R did not vote; R voted outside state of interview

```
=====
VAR 980314a  D5x1.CKPOINT: SENATE RACE IN STATE?
              COLUMNS 816 - 816
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

D5x1.

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

DATA CHECKPOINT:
Senate race in state of vote?

Code 0 includes Washington DC if R's 'outside' vote
location is Washington DC.

1	0.	No race in state (MA, MI, MN, NJ, NM, TN, TX, VA)
2	1.	Race in state (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN,
		MD, MO, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, UT, WA, WI)
1278	9.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted outside state of IW but state of vote NA; R voted in state of IW

```
=====
VAR 980315    D6.DID R VOTE FOR SENATE CANDIDATE
              COLUMNS 817 - 817
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

D6.

IF R VOTED:
 IF SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE:
 IF R VOTED WITHIN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]
 (Still looking at the list of candidates)
 How about the election for the United States Senate?
 Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate? /

[DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]
 How about the election for the United States Senate?
 Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

Some Rs are registered in states other than that of their residence. If R is registered out of state, this variable applies to the out-of-state race (if one occurred), not to any Senate race in R's state of residence (if one occurred).

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the second question format was used.

438	1.	Yes
25	5.	No
1	7.	R volunteers: No Senate race in state
10	8.	DK; refused
	9.	NA
807	0.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); no race in state (0 in D5x or D5x1)

=====

VAR 980316 D6a.R SENATE VOTE - CODE
 COLUMNS 818 - 819
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

D6a/D6aa.

IF R VOTED:
 IF SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE:
 IF R VOTED FOR SENATOR:
 IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

Who did you vote for?

CANDIDATE CODE OF SENATE VOTE

	10.	Third party or independent Senate candidate on Ballot card
22	11.	Democratic candidate in open Senate race
20	12.	Republican candidate in open Senate race
138	13.	Democratic Senate incumbent
98	14.	Republican Senate incumbent

71 15. Democratic Senate challenger
64 16. Republican Senate challenger

CODES 80-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:

80. Third party or independent Senate candidate
81. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
82. Republican candidate in open Senate race
83. Democratic Senate incumbent
1 84. Republican Senate incumbent
85. Democratic Senate challenger
1 86. Republican Senate challenger
91. Democrat - no name given
92. Republican - no name given
15 97. Name given not on candidate list for

8 98. DK; refused
99. NA
843 00. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R did not vote in Senate election (5,7,8,9 in D6); no race in state (0 in D5x or D5x1)

=====
VAR 980317 D6b.PARTY OF SENATE VOTE
COLUMNS 820 - 820
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

D6b.

IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR SENATE CANDIDATE:

Who did you vote for?

PARTY OF SENATE VOTE

Built from D6a/D6aa.

231 1. Democratic candidate (11,13,15,81,83,85,91)
184 2. Republican candidate (12,14,16,82,84,86,92)
3. Third party/independent candidate (30,80)
15 7. Name given not on Candidate List for that race (97)

8 8. DK; refused (98)
9. NA (99)
843 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R did not vote in Senate election (5,7,8,9 in D6) ; no race in state of vote (0 in D5x or D5x1)

=====
VAR 980318 D6x.CKPOINT: GUBERN RACE IN STATE IW
COLUMNS 821 - 821
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

D6x.

IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

DATA CHECKPOINT:
Gubernatorial race in state of interview?

Code 0 includes Washington DC.

117	0.	No race in state of IW (IN, MO, NJ, UT, VA, WA)
567	1.	Race in state of IW (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL,
597	9.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted outside state of IW

=====
VAR 980318a D6x1.CKPOINT: GUBERN RACE IN STATE VOTE
COLUMNS 822 - 822
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

D6x1.

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

DATA CHECKPOINT:
Gubernatorial race in state of vote?

Code 0 includes Washington DC.

2	0.	No race in state of IW (IN, MO, NJ, UT, VA, WA)
1	1.	Race in state of IW (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, MA,
1278	9.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted outside state of IW but state of vote NA; R voted in state of interview

=====
VAR 980319 D7.DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR
COLUMNS 823 - 823
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

D7.

IF R VOTED:
IF GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN R'S STATE:
IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:/
IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]
(Still looking at the list of candidates)
How about the election for Governor?
Did you vote for a candidate for Governor? /

[DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]
How about the election for the Governor?
Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?

552	1.	Yes
14	5.	No
	7.	R volunteers: No Gubernatorial race in state
1	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
713	0.	Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); no race in state (0 in D6x or D6x1)

```
=====
VAR 980320    D7a.R GUBERNATORIAL VOTE- CODE
              COLUMNS 824 - 825
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

D7a/D7aa.

```
IF R VOTED:
IF GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN R'S STATE:
IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR:
IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:/
IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
```

Who did you vote for?

CANDIDATE CODE OF GUBERNATORIAL VOTE

Some Rs are registered in states other than that of their residence. If R is registered out of state, this variable applies to the out-of-state race (if one occurred), not to any Governor race in R's state of residence (if one occurred).

Note: third party/independent candidates not also appearing on the study ballot card are usually coded 97, however an exception has been made in Minnesota due to the prominence and success of candidate Jesse Ventura subsequent to creation of the ballot cards.

9	50.	Third party or independent gubernatorial candidate on ballot card
103	51.	Democratic candidate in open Gubernatorial race
81	52.	Republican candidate in open Gubernatorial race
34	53.	Democratic Gubernatorial incumbent
175	54.	Republican Gubernatorial incumbent
114	55.	Democratic Gubernatorial challenger
9	56.	Republican Gubernatorial challenger

```
CODES 80-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:
80. Independent or minor party candidate
81. Democratic candidate in open Gubernatorial race
1 82. Republican candidate in open Gubernatorial race
83. Democratic incumbent
84. Republican incumbent
85. Democratic challenger
86. Republican challenger
91. Democrat -- no name given
```


14 8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF
 691 0. Inap, R voted or refused/NA if voted
 (1,6,8,9 in D1); Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980323 D8a.NONVOTER- WHICH HOUSE CAND PREFER
 COLUMNS 828 - 829
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

D8a.

IF R DID NOT VOTE:
 IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE:

Which candidate did you prefer?

CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE PREFERENCE

13	31.	Democratic House candidate in open race
5	32.	Republican House candidate in open race
78	33.	Democratic House incumbent
78	34.	Republican House incumbent
33	35.	Democratic challenger
8	36.	Republican challenger
13	97.	Name not on candidate list for this race
	98.	DK
2	99.	NA
1051	00.	Inap, R voted or refused/NA if voted (1,6,8,9 in D1); Washington DC; no preference (5,8,9 in D8)

=====
 VAR 980324 D8b.NONVOTER- PARTY HOUSE PREFERENCE
 COLUMNS 830 - 830
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

D8b.

IF R DID NOT VOTE:
 IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE:

Which candidate did you prefer?

PARTY OF NONVOTER HOUSE PREFERENCE

124	1.	Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
91	2.	Republican candidate (32,34,36)
13	7.	Name given not on Candidate List for that race (97)
	8.	DK (98)
2	9.	NA (99)
1051	0.	Inap, R voted or refused/NA if voted (1,6,8,9 in D1); Washington DC;

no preference (5,8,9 in D8)

```
=====
VAR 980325    DATA CKPOINT: RUNNING INCUMBENT IN RACE
              COLUMNS 831 - 831
              NUMERIC
```

E0.

DATA CHECKPOINT:

RUNNING INCUMBENT IN CONGRESSIONAL RACE?

Code 0 includes Washington DC.
Built from Cand.1

122	0.	No running incumbent in House race
1140	1.	Running incumbent in House race
19	9.	Preload failure; Error in candidate code

```
=====
VAR 980326    E1.RUNNING HSE INCUM JOB APPROVE/DISAPP
              COLUMNS 832 - 832
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

E1.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

In general, do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way
Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] has been handling
his/her job?

695	1.	Approve
157	5.	Disapprove
276	8.	DK
31	9.	NA; Preload failure; Error in candidate code; RF
122	0.	Inap, no running incumbent (0 in E0)

```
=====
VAR 980327    E1a/b.STRENGTH APPR/DISAPP RUNG HSE INC
              COLUMNS 833 - 833
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

E1a/b.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

IF R APPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT:

a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

343	1.	Approve strongly
-----	----	------------------

349	2.	Approve not strongly
82	4.	Disapprove not strongly
74	5.	Disapprove strongly
4	8.	DK
	9.	NA
429	0.	Inap, 0 in E0; 8,9 in E1

```
=====
VAR 980328    E2.HOUSE INCUMB KEPT IN TOUCH W/DISTRICT
              COLUMNS 834 - 834
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

E2.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

How good a job would you say U.S. Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] does of keeping in touch with the people in your district -- does he/she do a VERY GOOD job, FAIRLY GOOD, FAIRLY POOR, or a VERY POOR job of keeping in touch with the people in this district?

```
-----
```

239	1.	Very good
437	2.	Fairly good
165	3.	Fairly poor
129	4.	Very poor
165	8.	DK
24	9.	NA; Preload failure; Error in candidate code; RF
122	0.	Inap, 0 in E0

```
=====
VAR 980329    E3.R KNOW #YRS HSE INCUMBENT HAS SERV
              COLUMNS 835 - 835
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

E3.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

Do you happen to know about how many years [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] has been in the House of Representatives?

```
-----
```

352	1.	Yes, R knows
741	5.	No
47	8.	DK
19	9.	NA; Preload failure; Error in candidate code
122	0.	Inap, 0 in E0

```
=====
VAR 980330    E3a.#YRS HOUSE INCUMBENT HAS BEEN IN OFC
              COLUMNS 836 - 837
              NUMERIC
```

MD EQ 0, GE 98

E3a.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS R KNOWS ABOUT HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE HAS
BEEN IN OFFICE:

About how many?

Code actual number and:

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 0 in E0; 5,8,9 in E3

=====

VAR 980331 E3b.INCUMBENT MORE/LESS 12 YRS IN OFFICE
COLUMNS 838 - 838
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

E3b.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS DOESN'T KNOW HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE HAS
BEEN IN OFFICE:

Would you say LESS THAN 12 years, ABOUT 12 years, or
MORE THAN 12 years?

428 1. Less than 12 years
125 3. About 12 years
48 5. More than 12 years

185 8. DK
2 9. NA
493 0. Inap, 0,9 in E0; 1 in E3

=====

VAR 980332 E4.HOW OFTEN HSE INCUM SUPPORT CLINTON
COLUMNS 839 - 839
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

E4.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

How often has Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34]
supported President Clinton's legislative proposals?

MORE THAN HALF the time, HALF, LESS THAN HALF the time,
or are you not sure?

93 1. More than half

49	3.	Half
124	5.	Less than half
873	8.	DK; not sure
20	9.	NA; Preload failure; Error in candidate code; RF
122	0.	Inap, 0 in E0

```
=====
VAR 980333    E4a.HSE INCUM SUPPORT CLINTON ALM ALWAYS
              COLUMNS 840 - 840
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

E4a.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
 IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON MORE THAN HALF
 THE TIME:

Would you say it was almost always?

77	1.	Yes
12	5.	No
4	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1188	0.	Inap, 0 in E0; 3,5,8,9 in E4

```
=====
VAR 980334    E4b.HSE INCUM SUPPORT CLINTON ALM NEVER
              COLUMNS 841 - 841
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

E4b.

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
 IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON LESS THAN HALF
 THE TIME:

Would you say it was almost never?

66	1.	Yes
52	5.	No
6	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1157	0.	Inap, 0 in E0; 1,3,8,9 in E4

```
=====
VAR 980335    E5.APPROVE/DISAPP 12-YEAR TERM LIMIT
              COLUMNS 842 - 842
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

E5.

A law has been proposed that would limit the members of

Congress to no more than 12 consecutive years of service
in that office.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE such a law?

892	1.	Favor
323	5.	Oppose
22	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
41	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980336      E6.R PARTY ID
                COLUMNS 843 - 843
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

E6.

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as
a REPUBLICAN, a DEMOCRAT, an INDEPENDENT, or what?

478	1.	Democrat
336	2.	Republican
340	3.	Independent
17	4.	Other party
107	5.	No preference
1	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980337      E6a/b.STRENGTH PARTY ID
                COLUMNS 844 - 844
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

E6a/b.

IF R CONSIDERS SELF REPUBLICAN /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF DEMOCRAT:

- a. Would you call yourself a STRONG Republican or a NOT
VERY STRONG Republican? /
b. Would you call yourself a STRONG Democrat or a NOT
VERY STRONG Democrat?

376	1.	Strong
434	5.	Not very strong
4	8.	DK
	9.	NA
467	0.	Inap, 3,4,5,8,9 in E6

=====

```
VAR 980338      E6c.R CLOSER TO REPUB OR DEM PARTY
                COLUMNS 845 - 845
```


NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

E6c.

IF R CONSIDERS SELF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER:

Do you think of yourself as CLOSER to the Republican
Party or to the Democratic Party?

133	1.	Closer to Republican
145	3.	Neither
181	5.	Closer to Democratic
4	8.	DK
1	9.	NA
817	0.	Inap, 1,2,8,9 in E6

=====

VAR 980339 E6x.SUMMARY - PARTY ID
COLUMNS 846 - 846
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

E6x.

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as
a REPUBLICAN, a DEMOCRAT, an INDEPENDENT, or what?
Would you call yourself a strong [Republican/Democrat]
or a not very strong [Republican/Democrat]?
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican
Party or to the Democratic Party?

SUMMARY - PARTY ID

See E6, E6a/b, E6c for full question texts.
Built from E6, E6a/b, E6c

Code 8 (apolitical) was used only if the respondent had a
code of 5 (no preference) in E6 and a code of 3,8 or 9 in
E6c AND also showed little or no interest in politics in
response to the following survey questions: A1 (interest
in campaigns), B1 (care about Congressional race outcome),
D1 (voted), F1 (follow public affairs); respondents who
showed an interest in politics were coded 3.

239	0.	Strong Democrat (1,1,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
239	1.	Weak Democrat (1,5/8/9,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
181	2.	Independent-Democrat (3/4/5,0,5 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
127	3.	Independent-Independent (3,0,3/8/9 in E6, E6a/b, E6c; 5,0,3/8/9 if not apolitical)
133	4.	Independent-Republican (3/4/5,0,1 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
199	5.	Weak Republican (2,5/8/9,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
137	6.	Strong Republican (2,1,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
4	7.	Other; minor party; refuses to say (4,0,3/8/9 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)

19 8. Apolitical (5,0,3/8/9 in E6, E6a/b, E6c and no
interest in politics
3 9. NA (8/9,0,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)

=====
VAR 980340 F1.R FOLLOW GOVT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
COLUMNS 847 - 847
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

F1.

Some people seem to follow what's going on in government
and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an
election going on or not. Others aren't that
interested.

Would you say you follow what's going on in government
and public affairs MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME,
ONLY NOW AND THEN, or HARDLY AT ALL?

364	1.	Most of the time
471	2.	Some of the time
301	3.	Only now and then
145	4.	Hardly at all
	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980341 F2(1). #1- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
COLUMNS 848 - 850
NUMERIC
MD GE 998

F2(1).

What do you think are the most important problems
facing this country?

[MENTION 1]

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R says NONE]

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

998.	DK
999.	NA

=====
VAR 980342 F2(2).#2- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
COLUMNS 851 - 853
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

F2(2).

What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

[MENTION 2]

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R says NONE]

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 998,999 in F2(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 980343 F2(3).#3- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
COLUMNS 854 - 856
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

F2(3).

What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

[MENTION 3]

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R says NONE]

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 998,999 in F2(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 980344 F2(4).#4- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
COLUMNS 857 - 859
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

F2(4).

What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

[MENTION 4]

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R says NONE]

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 998,999 in F2(1); no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980345    F3.CKPT: # MENTIONS MOST IMPORTANT PROB
              COLUMNS 860 - 860
              NUMERIC
```

F3.

What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF MENTIONS FOR 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM'

This data checkpoint gives an actual indication of the number of mentions provided by the respondent.

Due to interviewer error in the instrument checkpoint, some cases which should have been coded as 'more than one' mention were coded as one or no mention, so that the F4 choice among multiple mentions was not asked. These cases have been coded NA in F4.

259	1.	R has mentioned only one problem
984	3.	R has mentioned more than one problem
38	5.	R has not mentioned any problems

```
=====
VAR 980346    F4.CHOICE - MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
              COLUMNS 861 - 863
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 998
```

F4.

IF R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM':

Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important problem the country faces?

See note F3.

Responses of Rs who mentioned only 1 problem were duplicated here.

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

998.	DK
999.	NA
000.	Inap, 5 in F3

```
=====
VAR 980347    F5.GOV'T PERFORMANCE ON MOST IMP PROB
              COLUMNS 864 - 864
```

NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

F5.

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM' (CHECKPOINT):

How good of a job is the government in Washington doing
in dealing with this problem, a GOOD job, ONLY FAIR, or
a POOR job?

112	1.	A good job
465	3.	Only fair
564	5.	A poor job
16	8.	DK
86	9.	NA; RF
38	0.	INAP, 5 in F3

=====

VAR 980348 F6.PARTY PERFORMANCE ON MOST IMP PROB
COLUMNS 865 - 865
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

F6.

Which political party do you think would be the
most likely to get the government to do a better job
in dealing with this problem --
[the REPUBLICANS, the DEMOCRATS],
or WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE between them?

Order in question text of "the Democrats" and
"the Republicans" was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

185	1.	Republicans
642	3.	Democrats
312	5.	Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
20	8.	DK
84	9.	NA
38	0.	INAP, 5 in F3

=====

VAR 980349 G1.R CONTACTED BY POLITICAL PARTY
COLUMNS 866 - 866
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G1.

As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate.

Did anyone from one of the POLITICAL PARTIES call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?

367	1.	Yes
910	5.	No
4	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980350 G1a.WHICH POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R
COLUMNS 867 - 867
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

G1a.

IF POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGNS:

(Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?)

Which party was that?

103	1.	Democrats
86	3.	Republicans
12	5.	Other party - specify
136	6.	Both parties
29	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
914	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in G1

=====

VAR 980351 G2.ANYONE CONTACT R ABOUT CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 868 - 868
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G2.

Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone (else) call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?

133	1.	Yes
1145	5.	No
3	8.	DK

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980352    G2a(1).#1- WHICH CAND R ASKED TO SUPPORT
              COLUMNS 869 - 870
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

G2a(1).

Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support?

MENTION 1 - CANDIDATE SUPPORT CONTACT

Code 97 includes political figures named who were not running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and unidentifiable names not identified as state/local candidates. Independent or minor party candidates are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card they are coded 10/30/50.

For voters who voted outside their district of IW, a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which they voted (if identified).

SENATE:

- 10. Independent/third party Senate candidate
- 11. Democratic Senate candidate (open race) without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate (open race) without incumbent
- 3 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 1 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 4 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 1 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate

HOUSE:

- 30. Independent/third party House candidate
- 4 31. Democratic House candidate in district without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district without incumbent
- 3 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 10 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 2 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 1 36. Republican House challenger candidate

GUBERNATORIAL:

- 50. Independent/third party Governor candidate
- 4 51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
- 6 52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
- 53. Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
- 1 54. Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
- 3 55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate
- 56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which
- 1 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which

2	73.	Other Democratic Candidate (any office level)
1	74.	Other Republican Candidate (any office level)
1	80.	Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level exc. Senate, House, Governor
2	81.	Democratic Party
3	82.	Republican Party
	85.	Anti-'Democrats'; against any Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
	86.	Anti-'Republicans'; against any Republican candidate exc. Presidential
7	89.	Other party
	NOT PARTY SPECIFIC:	
2	90.	Vote on particular issue
1	91.	'Just to vote'
10	94.	Nonpartisan/judicial candidates (state/local office)
10	95.	Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party neither groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized
5	96.	Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized
17	97.	Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
27	98.	Don't know, can't remember (mention 1 only)
1	99.	NA (mention 1 only)
1148	00.	Inap, 5,8,9 in G2

=====

VAR 980353 G2a(2).#2- WHICH CAND R ASKED TO SUPPORT
 COLUMNS 871 - 872
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

G2a(2).

Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support?

MENTION 2 - CANDIDATE SUPPORT CONTACT

Code 97 includes political figures named who were not running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and unidentifiable names not identified as state/local candidates. Independent or minor party candidates are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card they are coded 10/30/50.

For voters who voted outside their district of IW, a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which they voted (if identified).

SENATE:

	10.	Independent/third party Senate candidate
	11.	Democratic Senate candidate (open race) without incumbent
1	12.	Republican Senate candidate (open race)

without incumbent

2 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate

1 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate

1 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate

1 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate

HOUSE:

30. Independent/third party House candidate

1 31. Democratic House candidate in district
without incumbent

1 32. Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent

1 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate

2 34. Republican House incumbent candidate

2 35. Democratic House challenger candidate

36. Republican House challenger candidate

GUBERNATORIAL:

50. Independent/third party Governor candidate

1 51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)

2 52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)

1 53. Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate

54. Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate

55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate

56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which

72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which

1 73. Other Democratic Candidate (any office
level)

1 74. Other Republican Candidate (any office
level)

80. Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level exc. Senate, House, Governor

81. Democratic Party

1 82. Republican Party

85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any
Democratic candidate exc. Presidential

86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any
Republican candidate exc. Presidential

89. Other party

NOT PARTY SPECIFIC:

90. Vote on particular issue

91. 'Just to vote'

2 94. Nonpartisan/judicial candidates (state/local office)

2 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local
offices (office level given but party

1 96. Other groups or individuals which are
neither parties nor organized

2 97. Candidate name given but party/office
level NA (low priority)

1254 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2; 98,99 in G2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 980354 G3.ANYONE TALK TO R ABOUT REGISTR/VOTG
COLUMNS 873 - 873
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G3.

During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you
about REGISTERING to vote or GETTING OUT TO VOTE?

362	1.	Yes, someone did
915	5.	No, no one did
4	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980355 G4.DID RELIGIOUS/MORAL GROUP CONTACT R
COLUMNS 874 - 874
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G4.

Were there any groups concerned with MORAL OR RELIGIOUS
ISSUES that tried to encourage you to vote in a
particular way?

120	1.	Yes, there were groups
1157	5.	No, no groups tried to encourage
4	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980356 G5.CAMPAIGN INFO AT R PLACE OF WORSHIP
COLUMNS 875 - 875
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G5.

Was information about candidates, parties, or political
issues made available in your place of worship before
the election?

136	1.	Yes
919	5.	No, no information available
208	7.	No, don't attend church (VOL)
15	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980357 G5a.CLERGY ADVICE ON VOTING
COLUMNS 876 - 876
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

G5a.

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED NONATTENDANCE IN PREVIOUS QUESTION:

Did the clergy or other church leaders at your place of

worship encourage you to vote for a particular candidate
or party?

41	1.	Yes
1027	5.	No
3	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF
208	0.	Inap, R says he/she doesn't attend church (7 in G5)

=====

VAR 980358 G5b(1).#1 CLERGY RECOMMENDED CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 877 - 878
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

G5b(1).

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

MENTION 1 - CHURCH/CLERGY VOTE PARTY OR CANDIDATE

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which
election or what office?" "Any others?"]

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed
from previous years.

Code 97 includes political figures named who were not
running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and
unidentifiable names not identified as state/local
candidates. Independent or minor party candidates
are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the
NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card
they are coded 10/30/50.

For voters who voted outside their district of IW,
a check was made to see if any names were provided from
the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which
they voted (if identified).

SENATE:

	11.	Democratic Senate candidate in state without incumbent
	12.	Republican Senate candidate in state without incumbent
	13.	Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
	14.	Republican Senate incumbent candidate
1	15.	Republican Senate challenger candidate
	16.	Republican Senate challenger candidate

HOUSE:

	31.	Democratic House candidate in district
--	-----	--

without incumbent

32. Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent

33. Democratic House incumbent candidate

1 34. Republican House incumbent candidate

35. Democratic House challenger candidate

36. Republican House challenger candidate

GUBERNATORIAL:

1 51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)

52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)

53. Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate

1 54. Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate

2 55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate

56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

1 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which
office

72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which
office

73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office
level

74. Other Republican Candidate--any office
level

80. Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level

5 81. Democratic Party

1 82. Republican Party

85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any
Democratic candidate exc. Presidential

86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any
Republican candidate exc. Presidential

89. Other party

NOT PARTY SPECIFIC:

10 90. Vote on particular issue

4 91. 'Just to vote'

2 94. Nonpartisan/judicial candidate

1 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local
offices (office level given but party
Other groups or individuals which are
neither parties nor organized

3 97. Candidate name given but party/office
level NA (low priority)

6 98. Don't know, can't remember (mention 1 only)

2 99. NA (mention 1 only)

1240 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in
G5); no encouragement given by clergy
(5,8,9 in G5a)

=====

VAR 980359 G5b(2).#2 CLERGY RECOMMENDED CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 879 - 880
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

G5b(2).

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

MENTION 2 - CHURCH/CLERGY VOTE PARTY OR CANDIDATE

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which election or what office?" "Any others?"]

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed from previous years.

Code 97 includes political figures named who were not running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and unidentifiable names not identified as state/local candidates. Independent or minor party candidates are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card they are coded 10/30/50.

For voters who voted outside their district of IW, a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which they voted (if identified).

SENATE:

- 11. Democratic Senate candidate in state without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate in state without incumbent
- 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 1 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate

HOUSE:

- 31. Democratic House candidate in district without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district without incumbent
- 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 36. Republican House challenger candidate

GUBERNATORIAL:

- 1 51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
- 52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
- 53. Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
- 1 54. Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
- 55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate
- 56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which office
- 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which office
- 73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level
- 74. Other Republican Candidate--any office level

80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
81. Democratic Party
82. Republican Party
85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any Republican candidate exc. Presidential
89. Other party
- NOT PARTY SPECIFIC:
- 1 90. Vote on particular issue
91. 'Just to vote'
94. Nonpartisan/judicial candidate
95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized
97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
- 1277 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in G5); no encouragement given by clergy (5,8,9 in G5a); 98, 99 in G5a1; no further mention

=====

VAR 980360 G5b(3).#3 CLERGY RECOMMENDED CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 881 - 882
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

G5b(3).

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

MENTION 3 - CHURCH/CLERGY VOTE PARTY OR CANDIDATE

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which election or what office?" "Any others?"]

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed from previous years.

Code 97 includes political figures named who were not running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and unidentifiable names not identified as state/local candidates. Independent or minor party candidates are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card they are coded 10/30/50.

For voters who voted outside their district of IW, a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which

they voted (if identified).

SENATE:

- 11. Democratic Senate candidate in state without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate in state without incumbent
- 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate

HOUSE:

- 31. Democratic House candidate in district without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district without incumbent
- 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 36. Republican House challenger candidate

GUBERNATORIAL:

- 51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
- 52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
- 53. Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
- 54. Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
- 55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate
- 56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which office
- 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which office
- 73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level
- 74. Other Republican Candidate--any office level
- 80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
- 81. Democratic Party
- 82. Republican Party
- 85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
- 86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any Republican candidate exc. Presidential
- 89. Other party

NOT PARTY SPECIFIC:

- 90. Vote on particular issue
- 91. 'Just to vote'
- 94. Nonpartisan/judicial candidate
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized
- 1 97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)

- 1280 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in G5); no encouragement given by clergy G5); no encouragement given by clergy

(5,8,9 in G5a); 98, 99 in G5a1; no
further mention

=====
VAR 980361 G6.R TALK TO OTHERS FOR/AGAINST CAND
COLUMNS 883 - 883
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G6.

We would like to find out about some of the things
people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.

During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try
to show them why they should vote for or against one of
the parties or candidates?

256	1.	Yes
1024	5.	No
	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

=====
VAR 980362 G7.R DISPLAY CAMPGN BUTTON/SIGN/STICKER
COLUMNS 884 - 884
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G7.

Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker
on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front
of your house?

79	1.	Yes
1202	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980363 G8.R ATTEND CANDIDATE MEETINGS
COLUMNS 885 - 885
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G8.

Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches,
dinners, or things like that in support of a particular
candidate?

71	1.	Yes
1209	5.	No

1 8. DK
9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980364    G9.R WORK FOR CANDIDATE/PARTY
              COLUMNS 886 - 886
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

G9.

Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or candidates?

25 1. Yes
1255 5. No

1 8. DK
9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980365    G10.R CONTRIBUTE MONEY TO CANDIDATE
              COLUMNS 887 - 887
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

G10.

During an election year people are often asked to make a contribution to support campaigns.

Did you give money to an INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE running for public office?

62 1. Yes
1217 5. No

1 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980366    G10a.PARTY OF CANDIDATE- CONTRIBUTIOIN
              COLUMNS 888 - 888
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

G10a.

IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO CANDIDATE:

Which party did that candidate belong to?

31 1. Democrats
28 3. Republicans
1 5. Other (specify)[VOL]
2 6. Both a Democratic candidate and a Republican candidate

8. DK
 9. NA
 1219 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G10

=====
 VAR 980367 G11.DID R GIVE MONEY TO POLITICAL PARTY
 COLUMNS 889 - 889
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

G11.

Did you give money to a POLITICAL PARTY during this
 election year?

63 1. Yes
 1217 5. No

 1 8. DK
 9. NA

=====
 VAR 980368 G11a.WHICH PARTY DID R GIVE MONEY TO
 COLUMNS 890 - 890
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

G11a.

IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO PARTY:

To which party did you give money?

28 1. Democrats
 26 3. Republicans
 5 5. Other (specify)[VOL]
 3 6. Both Democrats and Republicans [VOL]

 1 8. DK
 9. NA
 1218 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G11

=====
 VAR 980369 G12.DID R GIVE MONEY TO ANY OTHER GROUP
 COLUMNS 891 - 891
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

G12.

Did you give any money to ANY OTHER GROUP that supported
 or opposed candidates?

50 1. Yes
 1231 5. No

8. DK
9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980370    H1.ARE THERE IMP Diff BETW DEM/REP
              COLUMNS 892 - 892
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

H1.

Do you think there are any IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES in what
the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

738	1.	Yes, differences
506	5.	No, no differences
34	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980371    H1a1.#1- IMPORTANT PARTY DIFFERENCES
              COLUMNS 893 - 895
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9998
```

H1a1.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

DIFFERENCE MENTION 1

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

9998.	DK
9999.	NA
0000.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H1

```
=====
VAR 980372    H1b1.#1- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY Diff
              COLUMNS 896 - 896
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H1a2.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 1

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code category.

275	1.	Democratic party mention
1	2.	Democratic Presidential candidate mention
	4.	Republican Presidential candidate mention
301	5.	Republican Party mention
	6.	Other party mentioned instead
107	7.	Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference
54	8.	DK (998 in H1a1)
	9.	NA (999 in H1a1)
543	0.	Inap, 0 in 5,8,9 in H1

=====

VAR 980373 H1a2.#2- IMPORTANT PARTY DIFFERENCES
COLUMNS 897 - 899
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

H1b1.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

DIFFERENCE MENTION 2

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a1; no further mention

=====

VAR 980374 H1b2.#2- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY Diff
COLUMNS 900 - 900
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

H1b2.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 2

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

239	1.	Democratic party mention
	2.	Democratic Presidential candidate mention
1	4.	Republican Presidential candidate mention
298	5.	Republican Party mention
	6.	Other party mentioned instead
56	7.	Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference
687	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a1; no further mention

=====
VAR 980375 H1a3.#3- IMPORTANT PARTY DIFFERENCES
COLUMNS 901 - 903
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

H1c1.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

DIFFERENCE MENTION 3

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000.	Inap 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a1; no further mention
-------	--

=====

VAR 980376 H1b3.#3- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY Diff
 COLUMNS 904 - 904
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

H1c2.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
 REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 3

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
 "NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
 than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
 are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
 parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
 category.

176	1.	Democratic party mention
	2.	Democratic Presidential candidate mention
	4.	Republican Presidential candidate mention
171	5.	Republican Party mention
	6.	Other party mentioned instead
45	7.	Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference
889	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a1; no further mention

=====
 VAR 980377 H1a4.#4- IMPORTANT PARTY DIFFERENCES
 COLUMNS 905 - 907
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

H1d1.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
 REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

DIFFERENCE MENTION 4

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
 "NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a1; no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980378    H1b4.#4- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY Diff
              COLUMNS 908 - 908
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0
```

H1d2.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 4

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

108	1.	Democratic party mention
1	2.	Democratic Presidential candidate mention
	4.	Republican Presidential candidate mention
106	5.	Republican Party mention
	6.	Other party mentioned instead
14	7.	Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference
1052	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a1; no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980379    H1a5.#5- IMPORTANT PARTY DIFFERENCES
              COLUMNS 909 - 911
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0
```

H1e1.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

DIFFERENCE MENTION 5

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS

"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
 in H1a1; no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980380    H1b5.#5- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY Diff
               COLUMNS 912 - 912
               NUMERIC
               MD EQ 0
```

H1e2.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 5

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

40	1.	Democratic party mention
1	2.	Democratic Presidential candidate mention
	4.	Republican Presidential candidate mention
40	5.	Republican Party mention
	6.	Other party mentioned instead
6	7.	Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference
1194	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a1; no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980381    H1a6.#6- IMPORTANT PARTY DIFFERENCES
               COLUMNS 913 - 915
               NUMERIC
               MD EQ 0
```

H1f1.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

DIFFERENCE MENTION 6

 [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
 "NONE."]

See H1 for full text.
 See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
 in H1a1; no further mention

=====
 VAR 980382 H1b6.#6- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY Diff
 COLUMNS 916 - 916
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0

H1f2.

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
 REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 6

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
 "NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
 than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
 are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
 parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
 category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic Presidential candidate
 mention
4. Republican Presidential candidate
 mention
5. Republican Party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference-- some
 substantive area of party difference
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
 in H1a1; no further mention

=====
 VAR 980383 H2.WHICH PARTY BETTER DEAL W/CRIME
 COLUMNS 917 - 917
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

H2.

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
DEALING WITH THE CRIME PROBLEM

([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

(1) Order of performance items H2,H2a-H2d randomized (H3
always last, not randomized).

(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full
text used optionally after first item; if full text used
after first item, same order of parties was read as for
first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

256	1.	Democrats
267	3.	Republicans
652	5.	Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
49	7.	Neither party [VOL]
56	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980384    H2a.WHICH PARTY BETTER HANDLE ECONOMY
              COLUMNS 918 - 918
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

H2a.

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY

([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

(1) Order of performance items H2,H2a-H2d randomized (H3
always last, not randomized).

(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full
text used optionally after first item; if full text used
after first item, same order of parties was read as for
first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question

numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

439	1.	Democrats
341	3.	Republicans
434	5.	Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
27	7.	Neither party [VOL]
38	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980385      H2b.WHICH PARTY BETTER HANDLE ENVIRNMENT
                COLUMNS 919 - 919
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

H2b.

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POLLUTION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

(1) Order of performance items H2,H2a-H2d randomized (H3 always last, not randomized).

(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

529	1.	Democrats
105	3.	Republicans
569	5.	Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
36	7.	Neither party [VOL]
40	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980386      H2c.WHICH PARTY BETTER HANDLE FORGN AFF
                COLUMNS 920 - 920
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

H2c.

(Which do you think would do a better job of)

HANDLING FOREIGN AFFAIRS

([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

(1) Order of performance items H2,H2a-H2d randomized (H3 always last, not randomized).

(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

303	1.	Democrats
316	3.	Republicans
574	5.	About the same by both
32	7.	Neither party [VOL]
54	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; Surveycraft failure; RF

=====

VAR 980387 H2d.WHICH PARTY BETTER PROTECT SOC SEC
COLUMNS 921 - 921
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

H2d.

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
PROTECTING SOCIAL SECURITY

([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

(1) Order of performance items H2,H2a-H2d randomized (H3 always last, not randomized).

(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

554	1.	Democrats
216	3.	Republicans
426	5.	Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
38	7.	Neither party [VOL]
44	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; Surveycraft failure; RF

```
=====
VAR 980388    H3.WHICH PARTY BETTER FOR AM FAMILIES
              COLUMNS 922 - 922
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

H3.

Which party do you think
HAS THE BETTER POLICIES FOR THE AMERICAN FAMILY,

([the Democrats, the Republicans],
or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full
text used optionally after first item; if full text used
after first item, same order of parties was read as for
first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

528	1.	Democrats
302	3.	Republicans
346	5.	Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
54	7.	Neither party [VOL]
49	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

.....

H4.

Now we would like to know something about the feelings
that you have toward the President. I want you to
tell me whether something about the President, or
something he has done has made you have certain
feelings like anger or pride.

```
=====
VAR 980389    H4a.ANGRY- CLINTON AFFECT
              COLUMNS 923 - 923
              NUMERIC
```

MD GE 8

H4a.

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)

ANGRY?

Presidential candidate affects H4a-H4e are asked in random
order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

734	1.	Yes
542	5.	No
	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980390 H4a1.ANGRY- HOW OFT CLINTON AFFECT
COLUMNS 924 - 924
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

H4a1.

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

How often
(would you say you've felt ANGRY --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

177	1.	Very often
146	2.	Fairly often
286	3.	Occasionally
125	4.	Rarely
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
547	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H4a

=====

VAR 980391 H4b.HOPEFUL- CLINTON AFFECT
COLUMNS 925 - 925
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

H4b.

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)

HOPEFUL?

Presidential candidate affects H4a-H4e are asked in random
order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

695	1.	Yes
573	5.	No
7	8.	DK
6	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980392      H4b1.HOPEFUL- HOW OFT CLNTN AFFECT
                COLUMNS 926  - 926
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

H4b1.

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often
(would you say you've felt HOPEFUL--)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

124	1.	Very often
192	2.	Fairly often
301	3.	Occasionally
78	4.	Rarely
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
586	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H4b

=====

```
VAR 980393      H4c.AFRAID- CLINTON AFFECT
                COLUMNS 927  - 927
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  8
```

H4c.

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)

AFRAID?

Presidential candidate affects H4a-H4e are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

270	1.	Yes
1004	5.	No
2	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980394 H4c1.AFRAID- HOW OFT CLNTON AFFECT
COLUMNS 928 - 928
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

H4c1.

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often
(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

43	1.	Very often
50	2.	Fairly often
107	3.	Occasionally
70	4.	Rarely
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1011	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H4c

=====

VAR 980395 H4d.PROUD- CLINTON AFFECT
COLUMNS 929 - 929
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

H4d.

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)

PROUD?

Presidential candidate affects H4a-H4e are asked in random

order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

633	1.	Yes
637	5.	No
5	8.	DK
6	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980396    H4d1.PROUD- HOW OFT CLINTON AFFECT
              COLUMNS 930  - 930
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

H4d1.

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often
(would you say you've felt PROUD --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

```
-----
119    1.    Very often
168    2.    Fairly often
278    3.    Occasionally
68     4.    Rarely

        8.    DK
        9.    NA
648    0.    Inap, 5,8,9 in H4d
```

```
=====
VAR 980397    H4e.DISGUSTED- CLINTON AFFECT
              COLUMNS 931  - 931
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  8
```

H4e.

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)

DISGUSTED?

Presidential candidate affects H4a-H4e are asked in random
order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the

end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

880	1.	Yes
397	5.	No
	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980398      H4e1.DISGUSTED- HOW OFTEN CLINTON AFFECT
                COLUMNS 932 - 932
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H4e1.

How often
(would you say you've felt DISGUSTED --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

247	1.	Very often
198	2.	Fairly often
276	3.	Occasionally
159	4.	Rarely
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
401	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in H4e

.....

H5.

Please look at page 3 of the booklet.
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

=====

```
VAR 980399      H5a.R PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE
                COLUMNS 933 - 933
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5a.

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See H5 for full text.

30	1.	Extremely liberal
91	2.	Liberal
127	3.	Slightly liberal
371	4.	Moderate; middle of the road
201	5.	Slightly conservative
165	6.	Conservative
33	7.	Extremely conservative
21	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
241	0.	Haven't thought much [DO NOT PROBE]

```
=====
VAR 980400    H5a1.R CERTAIN LIB-CON SELF-PLACEMENT
              COLUMNS 934 - 934
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5a1.

IF R HAS PLACED SELF 1-3 OR 5-7 ON LIBERAL-CONSERV SCALE AT G4a/G4aa:

How certain are you of this?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

See H5 for full question text.

291	1.	Very certain
312	3.	Pretty certain
44	5.	Not very certain
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
634	0.	Inap, 0,4,8,9 in H5a

```
=====
VAR 980401    H5aa.HAD TO CHOOSE LIB-CON SELF-PLACEMT
              COLUMNS 935 - 935
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5aa.

IF R SAYS DK, HAVEN'T THOUGHT OR MODERATE FOR SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a LIBERAL or a CONSERVATIVE?

See H5 for full question text.

181	1.	Liberal
82	3.	Conservative
280	5.	Moderate [VOL]
77	7.	R refuses to choose [VOL]

13 8. DK
 9. NA
 648 0. Inap, 1-3,5-7,9 in H5a

```
=====
VAR 980402 H5x.SUMMARY- SELF-PLACEMENT LIB-CON
          COLUMNS 936 - 936
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5x.

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a LIBERAL or a CONSERVATIVE?

SUMMARY - SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

See H5, H5aa for full question texts.
 Built from H5, H5aa.

429 1. Liberal (1/2/3,0; 0/4/8,1)
 306 3. Moderate (0/4/8,5; 4,7/8/9)
 481 5. Conservative (5/6/7,0; 0/4/8,3)
 51 7. Refused to choose (0/8,7)

13 8. DK (0/8,8)
 1 9. NA/RF to entire question series (9,0)
 0. NA to follow up question G4aa (0/8,9)

```
=====
VAR 980403 H5b.CLINTON PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE
          COLUMNS 937 - 937
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 8
```

H5b.

[RB]
 Where would you place BILL CLINTON on this scale?

CLINTON PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See H5 for full text.

146 1. Extremely liberal
 296 2. Liberal
 222 3. Slightly liberal
 294 4. Moderate; middle of the road
 102 5. Slightly conservative
 73 6. Conservative
 34 7. Extremely conservative

113 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980404 H5b1.CLINTON- CERTAIN LIB-CON PLACEMENT
          COLUMNS 938 - 938
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5b1.

IF R HAS PLACED BILL CLINTON ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?)

(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

```
-----
290 1. Very certain
630 3. Pretty certain
245 5. Not very certain

2 8. DK
9. NA
114 0. Inap, 8,9 in H5b
```

```
=====
VAR 980405 H5c.GORE PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE
          COLUMNS 939 - 939
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 8
```

H5c.

[RB] Where would you place AL GORE on this scale?

GORE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See H5 for full text.

```
77 1. Extremely liberal
212 2. Liberal
237 3. Slightly liberal
275 4. Moderate; middle of the road
132 5. Slightly conservative
70 6. Conservative
37 7. Extremely conservative

240 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980406 H5c1.GORE- CERTAIN LIB-CON PLACEMENT
          COLUMNS 940 - 940
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5c1.

IF R HAS PLACED GORE ON LIBER-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of AL GORE's position on this scale?)

(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

```
-----
237      1.      Very certain
521      3.      Pretty certain
282      5.      Not very certain

          8.      DK
          9.      NA
241      0.      Inap, 8,9 in H5c
```

```
=====
VAR 980407      H5d.DEM HSE CAND PLACEMT- LIB-CON SCALE
                COLUMNS 941 - 941
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5d.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #31,33,35] on this
scale?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE.

```
-----
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
```

See H5 for full text.
House candidate names H5d-H5e are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

```
29      1.      Extremely liberal
112     2.      Liberal
147     3.      Slightly liberal
151     4.      Moderate; middle of the road
74      5.      Slightly conservative
46      6.      Conservative
9       7.      Extremely conservative

439     8.      DK
5       9.      NA; Preload failure; RF
269     0.      Inap, no Democratic House candidate
```

(race type 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980408      H5d1.DEM HSE CAND- CERTAIN LIB-CON PLACE
                COLUMNS 942  - 942
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

H5d1.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R HAS PLACED DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of [NAME #31,33,35]'s position on this scale?)

(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

```
-----
```

115	1.	Very certain
280	3.	Pretty certain
173	5.	Not very certain
	8.	DK
	9.	NA; Preload failure
713	0.	Inap, no Democratic House candidate (race type 24); Washington DC); candidate (race type 24); Washington DC); 8,9 in H5d

```
=====
VAR 980409      H5e.REP HSE CAND PLACEMT LIB-CON SCALE
                COLUMNS 943  - 943
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

H5e.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #32,34,36] on this
scale?

REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE

```
-----
```

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See H5 for full text.
House candidate names H5d-H5e are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

15	1.	Extremely liberal
17	2.	Liberal
48	3.	Slightly liberal
158	4.	Moderate; middle of the road
173	5.	Slightly conservative
214	6.	Conservative
36	7.	Extremely conservative
533	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; Preload failure; RF
83	0.	Inap, no Republican House candidate (race type 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC

=====

```
VAR 980410      H5e1.REP HSE CAND- CERTAIN LIB-CON SCALE
                COLUMNS 944 - 944
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5e1.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R HAS PLACED REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE :

How certain are you
(of [NAME #32,34,36]'s position on this scale?)

(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

155	1.	Very certain
309	3.	Pretty certain
197	5.	Not very certain
	8.	DK
	9.	NA; Preload failure
620	0.	Inap, no Republican House candidate (race type 24); Washington DC; 8,9 in H5e

=====

```
VAR 980411      H5f.DEM PARTY PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE
                COLUMNS 945 - 945
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

H5f.

[RB] Where would you place the DEMOCRATIC PARTY on this
scale?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See H5 for full text.
Major parties H5f-H5g are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

57	1.	Extremely liberal
314	2.	Liberal
320	3.	Slightly liberal
223	4.	Moderate; middle of the road
128	5.	Slightly conservative
64	6.	Conservative
36	7.	Extremely conservative
137	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980412    H5g.REPUB PARTY PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE
              COLUMNS 946 - 946
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

H5g.

[RB] Where would you place the REPUBLICAN PARTY on this scale?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See H5 for full text.
Major parties H5f-H5g are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

28	1.	Extremely liberal
55	2.	Liberal
90	3.	Slightly liberal
159	4.	Moderate; middle of the road
268	5.	Slightly conservative
421	6.	Conservative
101	7.	Extremely conservative
157	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980413    J1.COUNTRY IN RIGHT DIRECT/WRONG TRACK
```

COLUMNS 947 - 947
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J1.

Not using the booklet...

Do you feel things in this country are generally going
 in the RIGHT DIRECTION, or do you feel that things have
 pretty seriously gotten off on the WRONG TRACK?

741	1.	Right direction
506	5.	Wrong track
29	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980414 J2.R BETTER/WORSE OFF IN LAST YR
 COLUMNS 948 - 948
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J2.

We are interested in how people are getting along
 financially these days. Would you say that you (and
 your family living here) are BETTER off or WORSE off
 financially than you were a year ago?

655	1.	Better
281	3.	Worse
343	5.	The same [VOL]
1	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980415 J2a/b.HOW MUCH BETTER/WORSE OFF- LAST YR
 COLUMNS 949 - 949
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

J2a/b.

IF R IS BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO: /
 IF R IS WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO:

- a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
 b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?

Built from J2, J2a/b.

180	1.	Much better
474	2.	Somewhat better
343	3.	Same (5 in F5)

189	4.	Somewhat worse
91	5.	Much worse
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
2	0.	Inap, 8,9 in J2

```
=====
VAR 980416      J3.R EXPECT BETTER/WORSE IN NEXT YR
                COLUMNS 950 - 950
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

J3.

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you
(and your family living here) will be BETTER off
financially, WORSE off, or JUST ABOUT THE SAME as now?

524	1.	Better
80	3.	Worse
658	5.	Just about the same
19	8.	DK
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980417      J3a/b.HOW MUCH BETTER/WORSE OFF- NEXT YR
                COLUMNS 951 - 951
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

J3a/b.

IF R THINKS WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW: /
IF R THINKS WILL BE WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW:

- a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
 - b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?
-

Built from J3, J3a/b.

175	1.	Much better
348	2.	Somewhat better
658	3.	Same (5 in F6)
62	4.	Somewhat worse
16	5.	Much worse
3	8.	DK
	9.	NA
19	0.	Inap, 8,9 in J3

```
=====
VAR 980418      J4.U.S. ECON BETTER/WORSE IN LAST YEAR
                COLUMNS 952 - 952
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

J4.

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?

```
-----
597    1.    Gotten better
476    3.    Stayed about the same
188    5.    Gotten worse

19     8.    DK
1      9.    NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980419    J4a/b.HOW MUCH BTR/WORSE US ECON LAST YR
              COLUMNS 953 - 953
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

J4a/b.

```
IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER: /
IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE:
```

- a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

```
-----
Built from J4, J4a/b.
```

```
179    1.    Much better
418    2.    Somewhat better
476    3.    Same (3 in H1)
155    4.    Somewhat worse
33     5.    Much worse

      8.    DK
      9.    NA
20     0.    Inap, 8,9 in J4
```

```
=====
VAR 980420    J5.US ECONOMY BETTER/WORSE IN NEXT YEAR
              COLUMNS 954 - 954
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

J5.

What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the economy to GET BETTER, GET WORSE or STAY ABOUT THE SAME?

```
-----
289    1.    Get better
246    3.    Get worse
708    5.    Stay about the same

37     8.    DK
```

1 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980421 J5a/b.HOW MUCH BTR/WORSE US ECON NEXT YR
          COLUMNS 955 - 955
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

J5a/b.

IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET BETTER: /
IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET WORSE:

- a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?
-

Built from J5, J5a/b.

82	1.	Much better
206	2.	Somewhat better
708	3.	Same (5 in J5)
208	4.	Somewhat worse
37	5.	Much worse
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
38	0.	Inap, 8,9 in J5

```
=====
VAR 980422 J6.ECON BTR/WORSE SINCE CLINTON TOOK OFC
          COLUMNS 956 - 956
          NUMERIC
          MD GE 8
```

J6.

Would you say that since Clinton took office, the
nation's economy has
GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?

953	1.	Gotten better
241	3.	Stayed same
65	5.	Gotten worse
19	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980423 J6a/b.ECON HOW MCH BTR/WRS SINCE CLINTON
          COLUMNS 957 - 957
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

J6a/b.

IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER SINCE CLINTON TOOK OFFICE/
IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE SINCE CLINTON TOOK OFFICE:

- a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
 b. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?

 Built from J6, J6a/b

431	1.	Much better
521	2.	Somewhat better
241	3.	Same (5 in H2)
45	4.	Somewhat worse
20	5.	Much worse
1	8.	DK
	9.	NA
22	0.	Inap, 8,9 in J6

=====
 VAR 980424 J7.WHO MOST RESPONS FOR ECON CONDITION
 COLUMNS 958 - 958
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J7.

Turn to page 4 in the booklet...

People often hold different parts of the government or society responsible for economic conditions. Please look at the list on page 4 of your booklet and tell me who you feel is the most responsible for the economic conditions of the past few years,

THE CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENT, WORKING PEOPLE, OR BUSINESS PEOPLE.

342	1.	Congress
241	2.	The President
181	3.	Working people
357	4.	Business people
89	5.	All of them [VOL]
10	6.	None of them [VOL]
27	7.	Other [SPECIFY]
31	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====
 VAR 980425 J8.IS R INVESTED IN STOCK MARKET
 COLUMNS 959 - 959
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J8.

Do you personally or jointly with a spouse, have any MONEY INVESTED IN THE STOCK MARKET RIGHT NOW -- either in an individual stock or in a mutual fund?

623	1.	Yes
643	5.	No
5	8.	DK
10	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980426    J9.BETTER ONE PARTY OR SPLIT CONTROL
              COLUMNS 960 - 960
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

J9.

Do you think it is better when ONE PARTY CONTROLS both the presidency and Congress; better when CONTROL IS SPLIT between the Democrats and Republicans, or DOESN'T IT MATTER?

248	1.	One party control both
676	3.	Control is split
317	5.	Doesn't matter
39	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980427    J10.R OPINION- 2-PARTY SYSTEM
              COLUMNS 961 - 961
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

J10 .

Looking at page 5 of the booklet:

Here is a question about political parties. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose:

1. A CONTINUATION OF THE TWO-PARTY SYSTEM OF DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS
 2. ELECTIONS IN WHICH CANDIDATES RUN AS INDIVIDUALS WITHOUT PARTY LABELS
 3. THE GROWTH OF ONE OR MORE PARTIES THAT COULD EFFECTIVELY CHALLENGE THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS
-

490	1.	A continuation of the two party system
438	2.	Candidates run as individuals without party labels
331	3.	Parties that challenge the Democrats and Republicans
19	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980428    J11.SOCIETY SHOULD SEE TO eqU OPPORTUN
```

COLUMNS 962 - 962
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J11.

Looking at page 6 of the booklet:

I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you AGREE STRONGLY with the statement, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY.

The first statement is:

If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.

652	1.	Agree strongly
404	2.	Agree somewhat
83	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
97	4.	Disagree somewhat
40	5.	Disagree strongly
3	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980429 J12.TOO FAR PUSHING eqUAL RIGHTS
 COLUMNS 963 - 963
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J12.

(Still on p.6)

We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this country.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

217	1.	Agree strongly
354	2.	Agree somewhat
165	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
286	4.	Disagree somewhat
250	5.	Disagree strongly
7	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

J13.

Please look at page 7 of the booklet.

I am going to read a list of words and phrases people

may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I name.

```
=====
VAR 980430      J13a.CLINTON TRAIT -MORAL
                COLUMNS 964 - 964
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

J13a.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)
MORAL?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

- (1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.
- (2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

44	1.	Extremely well
165	2.	Quite well
415	3.	Not too well
626	4.	Not well at all
23	8.	DK
8	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980431      J13b.CLINTON TRAIT- REALLY CARES
                COLUMNS 965 - 965
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

J13b.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)

REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

202	1.	Extremely well
483	2.	Quite well
318	3.	Not too well
253	4.	Not well at all
23	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====
VAR 980432 J13c.CLINTON TRAIT- KNOWLEDgeABLE
COLUMNS 966 - 966
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

J13c.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)

KNOWLEDGEABLE?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

- (1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.
 (2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

480	1.	Extremely well
647	2.	Quite well
102	3.	Not too well
37	4.	Not well at all
13	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980433 J13d.CLINTON TRAIT- HONEST
 COLUMNS 967 - 967
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J13d.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)
 HONEST?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

- (1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,

Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

52	1.	Extremely well
197	2.	Quite well
428	3.	Not too well
580	4.	Not well at all
18	8.	DK
6	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980434      J13e.CLINTON TRAIT- STRONG LEADER
                COLUMNS 968 - 968
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

J13e.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)
PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

260	1.	Extremely well
517	2.	Quite well
315	3.	Not too well
177	4.	Not well at all
10	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980435    J14a.GORE TRAIT- MORAL
              COLUMNS 969 - 969
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

J14a.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Al Gore

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)
MORAL?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Gore.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

214	1.	Extremely well
707	2.	Quite well
136	3.	Not too well
37	4.	Not well at all
182	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980436    J14b.GORE TRAIT- REALLY CARES
```

COLUMNS 970 - 970
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J14b.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Al Gore

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)

REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU?

 [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Gore.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

124	1.	Extremely well
532	2.	Quite well
357	3.	Not too well
111	4.	Not well at all
153	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

=====
 VAR 980437 J14c.GORE TRAIT- KNOWLEDgeABLE
 COLUMNS 971 - 971
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

J14c.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Al Gore

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)

(How about)
KNOWLEDGEABLE?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Gore.

- (1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
- (2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

221	1.	Extremely well
695	2.	Quite well
205	3.	Not too well
36	4.	Not well at all
120	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980438    J14d.GORE TRAIT- HONEST
              COLUMNS 972 - 972
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

J14d.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is])" describe Al Gore

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)

(How about)
HONEST?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Gore.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

187	1.	Extremely well
668	2.	Quite well
201	3.	Not too well
67	4.	Not well at all
154	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980439    J14e.GORE TRAIT- STRONG LEADER
              COLUMNS 973 - 973
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

J14e.

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Al Gore

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(How about)
PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Gore.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the

end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

97	1.	Extremely well
455	2.	Quite well
453	3.	Not too well
137	4.	Not well at all
135	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980440      J15a.CONGRSS TRAIT- TOO LIB/CONSRV (1)
                COLUMNS 974 - 974
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

J15a.

(Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about) the U.S. CONGRESS.
(In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe U.S. Congress EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

(What about)
TOO LIBERAL/TOO CONSERVATIVE?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Congress.

For J15a, "Liberal" was administered to a random half-sample of respondents, and "Conservative" to the other half; the alternative is administered in the next question if R's response to this question is 'Not too well' or 'Not well at all.'

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized (J15a/J15a1 always 1st).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

77	1.	Extremely well
403	2.	Quite well
552	3.	Not too well
171	4.	Not well at all
72	8.	DK
6	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980441    J15a1.CONGRSS TRAIT- TOO LIB/CONSRV (2)
              COLUMNS 975 - 975
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

J15a1.

IF 'LIBERAL' DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL /
 IF 'CONSERVATIVE' DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT
 ALL:

(Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)

(What about)
 TOO LIBERAL/TOO CONSERVATIVE?

 [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

If R indicated that the phrase administered in the
 previous question did not describe Congress well (i.e. if
 R responded 'Not too well' or 'Not well at all' in the
 previous question), then this question was asked to
 administer the alternative phrase.

32	1.	Extremely well
214	2.	Quite well
374	3.	Not too well
95	4.	Not well at all
7	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
558	0.	Inap, 1,2,8,9 in J15a

```
=====
VAR 980442    J15b.CONGRESS TRAIT- DOESNT ACCOMPLISH
              COLUMNS 976 - 976
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

J15b.

(Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about the U.S.CONGRESS. In your opinion does
 THE phrase "(he [is])" describe U.S. Congress

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL

AT ALL?)

(What about)
DOESN'T GET MUCH ACCOMPLISHED?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Congress.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized
(J15/J15a1 always 1st).

212	1.	Extremely well
504	2.	Quite well
416	3.	Not too well
96	4.	Not well at all
50	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====
VAR 980443 J15c.CONGRESS TRAIT- TOO PARTISAN
COLUMNS 977 - 977
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

J15c.

(Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about the U.S.CONGRESS. In your opinion does
THE phrase "(he [is])" describe U.S. Congress

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)

(What about)
TOO INVOLVED IN PARTISAN POLITICS?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Congress.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized
(J15/J15a1 always 1st).

457	1.	Extremely well
478	2.	Quite well
205	3.	Not too well
55	4.	Not well at all
82	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980444 J15d.CONGRESS TRIAT- CARE ORDIN THINK
COLUMNS 978 - 978
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

J15d.

(Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)

(Think about the U.S. CONGRESS. In your opinion does
THE phrase "(he [is])" describe U.S. Congress

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)

(What about)

DOESN'T CARE WHAT ORDINARY AMERICANS THINK?

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See J13 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Congress.

(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.

(2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized
(J15/J15a1 always 1st).

191	1.	Extremely well
468	2.	Quite well
445	3.	Not too well
142	4.	Not well at all
33	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980445 K1.CREDIT FOR BUDGET SURPLUS
COLUMNS 979 - 979
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

K1.

Who do you think deserves more of the credit for the federal budget surplus,
THE CLINTON ADMINISTRATION or THE REPUBLICAN CONGRESS?

614	1.	Clinton administration
401	3.	Both [VOL]
103	5.	Neither
78	7.	Republican Congress
78	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980446 K2.ETHNIC GROUPS- DISTINCT /MELT POT
COLUMNS 980 - 980
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

K2.

Turning to some other types of issues facing the country:
Please look at page 8 in the booklet.

Some people say that it is better for America if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct cultures. Others say that it is better if groups change so that they blend into the larger society as in the idea of a melting pot. Which of these positions comes closer to your own opinion:

RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS SHOULD MAINTAIN THEIR DISTINCT CULTURES, or
GROUPS SHOULD CHANGE SO THAT THEY BLEND INTO THE LARGER SOCIETY?

485	1.	Groups should maintain their distinct cultures
634	2.	Both, depends [VOL]
112	3.	Groups should change and blend into the larger society
35	4.	Neither [VOL]
9	8.	DK
6	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980447 K3.FAVOR/OPPOSE ENGLISH OFFIC LANGUAge
COLUMNS 981 - 981
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

K3.

Do you FAVOR a law making English the official language of the United States, meaning government business would be conducted in English only, or do you OPPOSE such a

law?

853	1.	Favor
70	3.	Neither favor nor oppose
353	5.	Oppose
4	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

=====

K4.

Please look at page 9 of the booklet. Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an equal role with men in running business, industry, and government. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that a woman's place is in the home. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

=====

VAR 980448 K4a.R PLACEMENT EQUAL ROLE SCALE
 COLUMNS 982 - 982
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

K4a.

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

SELF-PLACEMENT - EQUAL ROLE FOR WOMEN

See K4 for full text.

690	1.	Women and men should have equal roles
174	2.	
87	3.	
161	4.	
48	5.	
24	6.	
38	7.	A woman's place is in the home
4	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF
53	0.	Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR 980449 K4b.CLINTON PLACEMENT EQUAL ROLE SCALE
 COLUMNS 983 - 983
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K4b.

(Still looking at page 9)

(Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?

CLINTON PLACEMENT - EQUAL ROLE FOR WOMEN

See K4 for full text.

391	1.	Women and men should have equal roles
281	2.	
181	3.	
166	4.	
57	5.	
41	6.	
57	7.	A woman's place is in the home
105	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980450    K4c.GORE PLACEMENT eqUAL ROLE SCALE
              COLUMNS 984 - 984
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

K4c.

(Still looking at page 9)

(Where would you place)
AL GORE
(on this scale)?

GORE PLACEMENT - EQUAL ROLE FOR WOMEN

See K4 for full text.

268	1.	Women and men should have equal roles
233	2.	
197	3.	
175	4.	
63	5.	
32	6.	
25	7.	A woman's place is in the home
288	8.	DK
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980451    K4d.DEM HSE CAND PLACEMT eqU ROLE SCALE
              COLUMNS 985 - 985
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

K4d.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 9)

(Where would you place)
 (Name #31,33,35
 (on this scale)?

DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

 [DON'T PROBE DK]

See K4 for full text.
 Order of House candidates K4d, K4e was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

184	1.	Women and men should have equal roles
82	2.	
66	3.	
75	4.	
26	5.	
9	6.	
10	7.	A woman's place is in the home
254	8.	DK
4	9.	NA
571	0.	Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b1 (997)

=====
 VAR 980452 K4e.REP HSE CAND PLACEMT eqU ROLE SCALE
 COLUMNS 986 - 986
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

K4e.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 9)

(Where would you place)
 (Name #32,34,36
 (on this scale)?

REP HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

 [DON'T PROBE DK]

See K4 for full text.

Order of House candidates K4d, K4e was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

119	1.	Women and men should have equal roles
72	2.	
95	3.	
120	4.	
81	5.	
28	6.	
26	7.	A woman's place is in the home
300	8.	DK
3	9.	NA
437	0.	Inap, no Rep. House candidate (type race 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b2 (997)

```
=====
VAR 980453    K4f.DEM PARTY PLACEMENT eqU ROLE SCALE
              COLUMNS 987 - 987
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

K4f.

(Still looking at page 9)

(Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

[DON'T PROBE DK]

See K4 for full text.

Order of parties K4f, K4g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

258	1.	Women and men should have equal roles
268	2.	
291	3.	

203	4.	
63	5.	
17	6.	
15	7.	A woman's place is in the home
164	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980454    K4g.REP PARTY PLACEMENT eqU ROLE SCALE
              COLUMNS 988 - 988
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

K4g.

(Still looking at page 9)

(Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

[DON'T PROBE DK]

See K4 for full text.
Order of parties K4f, K4g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

120	1.	
132	2.	
190	3.	
283	4.	
197	5.	
110	6.	
60	7.	A woman's place is in the home
187	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980455    K5.R OPINION- SCHOOL PRAYER
              COLUMNS 989 - 989
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

K5.

Turning to page 10 of the booklet:

Which of the following views comes closest to your

opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me the number of your choice.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
- 7 OTHER - specify [VOL.]

```

-----
215    1.    Not allowed in public schools
633    2.    Allow children to pray silently
303    3.    Schedule time for general prayer
91     4.    Christian prayer required
24     7.    Other (specify) [VOL]

12     8.    DK
3      9.    NA; RF

```

```

=====
VAR 980456    K5a.STRENGTH- R SCHOOL PRAYER OPINION
              COLUMNS 990 - 990
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

K5a.

IF R HAS AN OPINION ABOUT SCHOOL PRAYER:

Do you favor that choice STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

```

-----
1018    1.    Favor strongly
247     5.    Favor not strongly

1       8.    DK
        9.    NA
15      0.    Inap, 8,9 in K5

```

K6.

Please look at page 11 of the booklet.
Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

```

=====
VAR 980457    K6a.R PLACEMENT- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE

```

COLUMNS 991 - 991
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

K6a.

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
 haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
 SCALE

 See K6 for full text.

152	1.	Government should see to a job and good standard of living
114	2.	
137	3.	
253	4.	
176	5.	
140	6.	
150	7.	Government should let each person get ahead on own
6	8.	DK
	9.	NA
153	0.	Haven't though much about it

=====
 VAR 980458 K6b.CLINTON- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE
 COLUMNS 992 - 992
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K6b.

(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)

(Where would you place) BILL CLINTON on this scale?

CLINTON PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

 [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K6 for full text.

190	1.	Government should see to a job and good standard of living
224	2.	
303	3.	
219	4.	
103	5.	
58	6.	
51	7.	Government should let each person get ahead on own
132	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980459 K6c.GORE- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE
 COLUMNS 993 - 993
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K6c.

(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)

(Where would you place) AL GORE on this scale?

AL GORE ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K6 for full text.

132	1.	Government should see to a job and good standard of living
191	2.	
264	3.	
239	4.	
91	5.	
36	6.	
41	7.	Government should let each person get ahead on own
286	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

=====
 VAR 980460 K6d.DEM HSE CAND- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE
 COLUMNS 994 - 994
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

K6d.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)

(Where would you place) (Name #31, 33, OR 35)
 on this scale?

DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
 SCALE

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K6 for full text.

Order of House candidates K6d, K6e was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

59	1.	Government should see to a job and good standard of living
84	2.	
104	3.	
127	4.	
39	5.	
22	6.	
16	7.	Government should let each person get ahead on own
255	8.	DK
4	9.	NA
571	0.	Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b1 (997)

```
=====
VAR 980461    K6e.REP HSE CAND- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE
              COLUMNS 995 - 995
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

K6e.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)

(Where would you place) (Name #32, 43, OR 36)
on this scale?

REP HOUSE CANDIDATE ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
SCALE

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K6 for full text.
Order of House candidates K6d, K6e was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

31	1.	Government should see to a job and good standard of living
26	2.	
76	3.	
154	4.	
133	5.	
82	6.	
45	7.	Government should let each person get ahead on own
293	8.	DK

4 9. NA; RF
 437 0. Inap, no Rep. House candidate (type
 race 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC;
 R did not recognize candidate name
 in thermometer B4b2 (997)

=====

K7.

Please look at page 12 of the booklet.
 Some people feel that the government in Washington
 should make every effort to improve the social and
 economic position of blacks. (Suppose these people are
 at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that
 the government should not make any special effort to
 help blacks because they should help themselves.
 (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point
 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions
 somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

=====

VAR 980462 K7a.R PLACEMENT- AID TO BLACKS SCALE
 COLUMNS 996 - 996
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

K7a.

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
 haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See K7 for full text.

109	1.	Government should help blacks
84	2.	
132	3.	
315	4.	
178	5.	
154	6.	
183	7.	Blacks should help themselves
13	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF
106	0.	Haven't thought much about it

.....

K8.

Please look at page 13 of the booklet.
 Some people think the government should provide fewer
 services even in areas such as health and education in
 order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at
 one end of a scale, at point 1. Other people feel it is
 important for the government to provide many more
 services even if it means an increase in spending.

Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.
And, of course, some other people have opinions
somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

```
=====
VAR 980463      K8a.R PLACEMENT- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
                COLUMNS 997 - 997
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

K8a.

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

See K8 for full text.

79	1.	Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
107	2.	
172	3.	
330	4.	
196	5.	
160	6.	
133	7.	Government should provide many more services; increase
10	8.	DK
	9.	NA
94	0.	Haven't thought much about it

```
=====
VAR 980464      K8b.CLINTON- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
                COLUMNS 998 - 998
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

K8b.

(Still looking at page 13)

(Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
on this scale?

CLINTON PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K8 for full text.

49	1.	Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
77	2.	
116	3.	
266	4.	
263	5.	

233 6.
 152 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
 spending a lot

124 8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF

=====
 VAR 980465 K8c.GORE- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
 COLUMNS 999 - 999
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K8c.

(Still looking at page 13)

(Where would you place)
 AL GORE] (on this scale)?

AL GORE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

 [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K8 for full text.

27 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
 spending a lot

64 2.
 107 3.
 266 4.
 264 5.
 179 6.
 113 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
 spending a lot

261 8. DK
 9. NA

=====
 VAR 980466 K8d.DEM HSE CAND- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
 COLUMNS 1000 - 1000
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

K8d.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 13)

(Where would you place)
 [NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

 [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K8 for full text.
Order of House candidates K8d, K8e was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

16	1.	Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
27	2.	
49	3.	
134	4.	
116	5.	
75	6.	
46	7.	Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
243	8.	DK
4	9.	NA
571	0.	Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b1 (997)

=====

```
VAR 980467      K8e.REP HSE CAND- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
                COLUMNS 1001 - 1001
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

K8e.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 13)

(Where would you place)
[NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING
SCALE

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K8 for full text.
Order of House candidates K8d, K8e was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

39	1.	Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
88	2.	
132	3.	
172	4.	
85	5.	
29	6.	
23	7.	Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
273	8.	DK
3	9.	NA
437	0.	Inap, no Rep. House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b2 (997)

```
=====
VAR 980468      K8f.DEM PARTY- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
                COLUMNS 1002 - 1002
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

K8f.

(Still looking at page 13)

(Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
on this scale?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K8 for full text.
Order of major parties K8f, K8g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

29	1.	Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
55	2.	
107	3.	
218	4.	
299	5.	
257	6.	
157	7.	Government should provide many more services; increase
157	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980469 K8g.REP PARTY- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
 COLUMNS 1003 - 1003
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K8g.

(Still looking at page 13)

(Where would you place)
 THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
 on this scale?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K8 for full text.
 Order of major parties K8f, K8g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

141	1.	Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
246	2.	
255	3.	
237	4.	
125	5.	
58	6.	
44	7.	Government should provide many more services; increase
167	8.	DK
8	9.	NA; RF

=====
 VAR 980470 K9.APPROVE/DISAPP AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
 COLUMNS 1004 - 1004
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K9.

Now, not looking at the booklet...
 Some people say that because of past discrimination, blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven't earned.

What about your opinion -- are you FOR or AGAINST preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

217	1.	For preferential hiring and promotion of blacks
981	5.	Against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks
41	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
35	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980471 K9a/b.STRENGTH APPR/DISAPP AFFIRM ACTION
 COLUMNS 1005 - 1005
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

K9a/b.

IF R FAVORS PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS /
 IF R OPPOSES PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS:

- a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion
 STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 b. Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion
 STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

 Built from J3, J3a/b.

139	1.	Favor strongly
74	2.	Favor not strongly
253	4.	Oppose not strongly
688	5.	Oppose strongly
4	8.	DK
40	9.	NA; RF
83	0.	Inap, 7,8,9 in K9

=====

VAR 980472 K10.RELIG GROUPS STAY IN/OUT POLITICS
 COLUMNS 1006 - 1006
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K10.

Religion has had an increasing impact on the political
 views of many Americans. Which of the following two
 statements comes closer to your view:

"ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS OF ALL KINDS SHOULD STAY OUT
 OF POLITICS" or
 "IT IS IMPORTANT FOR ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS TO STAND
 UP FOR THEIR BELIEFS IN POLITICS."

 [IWER: PROBE ONCE "If you had to choose." THEN RQ]

590	1.	Organized religious groups stay out of politics
647	5.	Religious groups stand up for beliefs in politics

32 8. DK
12 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980473    K11.RELIG DIVIDES/ RELIGIOUS TAKE ACTION
              COLUMNS 1007 - 1007
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

K11.

Which comes closer to your view

"THE INFLUENCE OF RELIGION ON AMERICAN POLITICS
THREATENS TO DIVIDE US AS A COUNTRY" or
"RELIGIOUS PEOPLE MUST TAKE POLITICAL ACTION IN ORDER TO
PROTECT THEIR RIGHTS"

[IWER: PROBE ONCE "If you had to choose." THEN RQ]

See introductory text K10.

500 1. Influence of religion threatens to divide us
680 5. Religious people must take action

81 8. DK
20 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980474    K12.HOW MUCH R TRUSTS NEWS MEDIA
              COLUMNS 1008 - 1008
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

K12.

How much of the time do you think you can trust the
media to report the news fairly?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME, or ALMOST NEVER?

63 1. Just about always
406 2. Most of the time
641 3. Only some of the time
138 4. Almost never
22 5. None of the time [VOL]

10 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF

.....
K13.

Now we have a set of questions concerning various public
figures. We want to see how much information about them

gets out to the public from television, newspapers and the like.

```
=====
VAR 980475      K13a.GORE OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
                COLUMNS 1009 - 1009
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  8
```

K13a.

The first name is AL GORE.
What job or political office does he now hold?

AL GORE - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

[PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]

1133	1.	Correctly identifies Gore as Vice-President
16	5.	Identification is incomplete or wrong
126	8.	DK; R makes no attempt to guess
6	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980476      K13b.REHNQUIST OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
                COLUMNS 1010 - 1010
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  8
```

K13b.

WILLIAM REHNQUIST?
(What job or political office does he now hold?)

WILLIAM REHNQUIST - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

[PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]

136	1.	Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
294	5.	Identification is incomplete or wrong
845	8.	DK; R makes no attempt to guess
6	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980477      K13c.YELTSIN OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
                COLUMNS 1011 - 1011
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  8
```

K13c.

BORIS YELTSIN?
(What job or political office does he now hold?)

BORIS YELTSIN - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

 [PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
 DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]

637	1.	Correctly identifies Yeltsin as President of Russia; leader/top man/head of Russia
303	5.	Identification is incomplete or wrong
338	8.	DK; R makes no attempt to guess
3	9.	NA

=====
 VAR 980478 K13d.GINGRICH OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
 COLUMNS 1012 - 1012
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K13d.

NEWT GINGRICH?
 (What job or political office does he now hold?)

NEWT GINGRICH - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

 [PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
 DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]

Newt Gingrich left the office of Speaker of the House during the field period. For some respondents, this fact was the substance of their response and, unfortunately, in some cases interviewers did not probe further to see if R knew the office from which Gingrich had resigned; these cases have been coded 3.

767	1.	Correctly identifies Gingrich as Speaker of the House of Representatives
73	3.	'Out of office'
176	5.	Identification is wrong or incomplete
263	8.	DK; R makes no attempt to guess
2	9.	NA

=====
 VAR 980479 K14.WHCH PARTY HAD HSE MAJOR BEF ELECT
 COLUMNS 1013 - 1013
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K14.

Do you happen to know which party had the most members
 IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington before the
 election (this/last) month?
 (IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")

[DO NOT PROBE DK]

125	1.	The Democrats
863	5.	The Republicans
293	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980480 K15.WHICH PARTY HAD SEN MAJOR BEF ELECT
 COLUMNS 1014 - 1014
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K15.

Do you happen to know which party had the most members
 IN THE U.S. SENATE before the election (this/last) month?
 (IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")

[DO NOT PROBE DK]

130	1.	The Democrats
713	5.	The Republicans
438	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980481 K16.OFFICIALS SHD HAVE HIGHER MORAL STDS
 COLUMNS 1015 - 1015
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K16.

Do you think people who run for high public office
 should display HIGHER MORAL STANDARDS in their personal
 life than does the average citizen?

836	1.	Yes
412	5.	No
28	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980482 K17.R FAVOR/OPPOSE SCHL VOUCHER SYSTEM
 COLUMNS 1016 - 1016
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K17.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE a school voucher program that
 would allow parents ot use tax funds to send their
 children to the school of their choice, even if it were
 a private school?

593	1.	Favor
610	5.	Oppose
	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
75	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980483 K17a/b.HOW MUCH FAVOR/OPP VOUCHER SYSTEM
 COLUMNS 1017 - 1017
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

K17a/b.

IF R FAVORS SCHOOL VOUCHER PROGRAM /
 IF R OPPOSES SCHOOL VOUCHER PROGRAM:

- a. Do you STRONGLY favor or NOT STRONGLY favor such
 a program?/
 b. Do you STRONGLY oppose or NOT STRONGLY oppose such
 a program?
-

414	1.	Favor Strongly
178	2.	Favor Not Strongly
217	4.	Oppose Not Strongly
391	5.	Oppose Strongly
3	8.	DK
	9.	NA
78	0.	Inap, 8,9 in K17

=====

VAR 980484 M1.U.S. WORLD POSITION WEAKER/STRONGER
 COLUMNS 1018 - 1018
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

M1.

Turning to some other types of issues facing the
 country:

During the past year, would you say that the United
 States' position in the world has grown WEAKER, STAYED
 ABOUT THE SAME, or has it grown STRONGER?

329	1.	Weaker
636	3.	Stayed about the same
295	5.	Stronger
21	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980485 M2.HOW WILLING- MILITARY FORCE

COLUMNS 1019 - 1019
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

M2.

Please turn to page 14 of the booklet.

In the future, how willing should the United States be
 to use military force to solve international problems --
 EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING, NOT
 VERY WILLING, or NEVER WILLING?

140	1.	Extremely willing
273	2.	Very willing
638	3.	Somewhat willing
185	4.	Not very willing
32	5.	Never willing
12	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980486 M3.HOW WILLING- HUMANITARIAN AID
 COLUMNS 1020 - 1020
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

M3.

(Still looking at page 14 of the booklet.)

In the future, how willing should the U.S. be to give
 humanitarian aid like food and medicine to foreign
 countries even if they don't stand for the same things
 we do
 (EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING, NOT
 VERY WILLING, or NEVER WILLING)?

259	1.	Extremely willing
443	2.	Very willing
415	3.	Somewhat willing
132	4.	Not very willing
25	5.	Never willing
7	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980487 M4.HOW WILLING- AID TO WORLD ECON CRISES
 COLUMNS 1021 - 1021
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

M4.

(Still looking at page 14 in the booklet)

In the future, how willing should the U.S. be to give financial assistance to countries in economic crisis?

(EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING, NOT VERY WILLING, OR NEVER WILLING)?

```
-----
80      1.      Extremely willing
264     2.      Very willing
686     3.      Somewhat willing
204     4.      Not very willing
34      5.      Never willing

13      8.      DK
        9.      NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980488  M5.US BETTER OFF TO STAY AT HOME
            COLUMNS 1022 - 1022
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
```

M5.

Not looking at the booklet...

Do you AGREE or DISAGREE with this statement:

'This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world?'

```
-----
229     1.      Agree
1033    5.      Disagree

15      8.      DK
4       9.      NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980489  M6.INCREASE/DECREASE IMMIGRATION
            COLUMNS 1023 - 1023
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
```

M6.

Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be

INCREASED A LOT, INCREASED A LITTLE, LEFT THE SAME as it is now, DECREASED A LITTLE, or DECREASED A LOT?

```
-----
34      1.      Increased a lot
101     2.      Increased a little
496     3.      Left the same as it is now
361     4.      Decreased a little
253     5.      Decreased a lot
```

36 8. DK
9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980490  M7.FAVOR/OPPOSE IMPORT LIMITS
            COLUMNS 1024 - 1024
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

M7.

Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt American exports.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE placing new limits on imports, or haven't you thought much about this?

396 1. Favor
358 5. Oppose

16 8. DK
2 9. NA; RF
509 0. Haven't thought much about this

```
=====
VAR 980491  M8.VIETNAM OBJECTORS SHOULD HAVE SRVED
            COLUMNS 1025 - 1025
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
```

M8.

Do you think that most men who tried to avoid military service during the Vietnam War should have served regardless of their personal beliefs?

575 1. Yes
628 5. No

60 8. DK
18 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980492  M9.RELIGION IMPORTANT TO R
            COLUMNS 1026 - 1026
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
```

M9.

Do you consider religion to be an IMPORTANT part of your life, or NOT?

966 1. Important
304 5. Not important

7 8. DK
4 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980493    M10.RELIGION PROVIDE GUIDANCE TO R
              COLUMNS 1027 - 1027
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

M10.

IF R SAYS RELIGION IS IMPORTANT:

Would you say your religion provides SOME guidance in your day-to-day living, QUITE A BIT of guidance, or A GREAT DEAL of guidance in your day-to-day life?

248	1.	Some
284	3.	Quite a bit
430	5.	A great deal
3	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
315	0.	Inap, 2,8,9 in M9

```
=====
VAR 980494    M11.R PRAYS HOW OFTEN
              COLUMNS 1028 - 1028
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M11.

Please look at page 15 of the booklet.
People practice their religion in different ways.

Outside of attending religious services,
do you pray
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK,
ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

349	1.	Several times a day
321	2.	Once a day
240	3.	A few times a week
223	4.	Once a week or less
132	5.	Never
3	8.	DK
13	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980495    M12.R READS THE BIBLE HOW OFTEN
              COLUMNS 1029 - 1029
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M12.

(Looking at page 15 of the booklet)

Outside of attending religious services,
do you read the Bible
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK,
ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

```
-----
52      1.      Several times a day
105     2.      Once a day
157     3.      A few times a week
473     4.      Once a week or less
485     5.      Never

        2      8.      DK
        7      9.      NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980496      M13.BIBLE AUTHORITY
                COLUMNS 1030 - 1030
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

M13.

Please look at page 16 of the booklet.
Which of these statements comes closest to describing
your feelings about the Bible? You can just give me the
number of your choice.

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.
2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word.
3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God.
7. Other [VOL]

```
-----
432     1.      Bible is actual word of God
620     2.      Bible is word of God, but not literally
189     3.      Bible is not the word of God
13      7.      Other (specify) [VOL]

        14     8.      DK
        13     9.      NA; RF
```

M14.

Please look at page 17 of the booklet.
Some people think we need much tougher government
regulations on business in order to protect the
environment. (Suppose these people are at one end of a
scale, at point 1.) Others think that current
regulation to protect the environment are already too
much of a burden on business. (Suppose these people are
at the other end of the scale, a point number 7.) And,

of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

```
=====
VAR 980497      M14a.R- SCALE ENVIR REGULATION
                COLUMNS 1031 - 1031
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

M14a.

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M14 for full text.

242	1.	Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
203	2.	
184	3.	
229	4.	
116	5.	
59	6.	
40	7.	Regulations to protect environment already too much
6	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
201	0.	Haven't thought much about it

```
=====
VAR 980498      M14b.GORE -SCALE ENVIR REGULATION
                COLUMNS 1032 - 1032
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  8
```

M14b.

(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)

AL GORE

(on this scale)?

AL GORE PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]

See M14 for full text

246	1.	Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
224	2.	
168	3.	
160	4.	
70	5.	
30	6.	

27 7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
of a burden on business

354 8. DK
2 9. NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980499 M14c.DEM HSE CAND- SCALE ENVIR REGUL
          COLUMNS 1033 - 1033
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

M14c.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)

Where would you place
[Name #31, #33, #35]
on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

DEM HOUSE CAND PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]

See M14 for full text.
Order of major parties M4c-d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

41 1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the
environment

93 2.
105 3.
102 4.
31 5.
10 6.
9 7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
of a burden on business

313 8. DK
6 9. NA; RF
571 0. Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type
race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC;
R did not recognize candidate name
in thermometer B4b1 (997)

```
=====
VAR 980500 M14d.REP HSE CAND- SCALE ENVIR REGUL
          COLUMNS 1034 - 1034
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

M14d.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)

Where would you place
[Name #32, #34, #36]
on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

REP HOUSE CAND PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]

See M14 for full text.
Order of major parties M4c-d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

12	1.	Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
34	2.	
74	3.	
157	4.	
114	5.	
70	6.	
31	7.	Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
347	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF
437	0.	Inap, no Rep. House candidate (type race 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b2 (997)

=====

VAR 980501 M14e.DEM PARTY -SCALE ENVIR REGULATION
COLUMNS 1035 - 1035
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

M14e.

(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]

See M14 for full text.

Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

102	1.	Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
227	2.	
304	3.	
240	4.	
94	5.	
36	6.	
17	7.	Regulations to protect environment already too much
258	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980502    M14f.REP PARTY -SCALE ENVIR REGULATION
              COLUMNS 1036 - 1036
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M14f.

(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]

See M14 for full text.

Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

41	1.	Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
47	2.	
139	3.	

229	4.	
251	5.	
200	6.	
99	7.	Regulations to protect environment already too much
272	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980503    M15.FAVOR/OPPOSE DEATH PENALTY
              COLUMNS 1037 - 1037
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M15.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

868	1.	Favor
339	5.	Oppose
54	8.	DK
20	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980504    M15a/b.HOW MUCH FAV/OPPOSE DEATH PENALTY
              COLUMNS 1038 - 1038
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

M15a/b.

IF R FAVORS THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER /
IF R OPPOSES THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER:

- a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 - b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
-

639	1.	Favor strongly
226	2.	Favor not strongly
139	4.	Oppose not strongly
199	5.	Oppose strongly
3	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
74	0.	Inap, 8,9 in M15

```
=====
VAR 980505    M16a.R PLACEMENT- ABORTION SCALE
              COLUMNS 1039 - 1039
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M16a.

Please look at page 18 of the Booklet.

There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years.

Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.

1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.
2. The law should permit abortion ONLY in case of rape, incest or when the woman's life is in danger.
3. The law should permit abortion for reasons OTHER THAN rape, incest or danger to the woman's life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.
4. By law, a woman should always been able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice
7. Other [VOL]

```
-----
155    1.      Never permitted
366    2.      Rape, incest, danger only
210    3.      Clear need
527    4.      Always as personal choice
5      7.      Other (specify) [VOL]

9      8.      DK
9      9.      NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980506    M16b.GORE- ABORTION SCALE
              COLUMNS 1040 - 1040
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M16b.

(Looking at page 18 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)

AL GORE

(on this scale)?

AL GORE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

```
-----
75     1.      Never permitted
242    2.      Rape, incest, danger only
206    3.      Clear need
335    4.      Always as personal choice
7      7.      Other (specify) [VOL]

417    8.      DK
6      9.      NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980507    M16c.DEM HSE CAND- ABORTION SCALE
              COLUMNS 1041 - 1041
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

M16c.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Looking at page 18 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)

[NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M16a for full text.

Order of House candidates M16c-M1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

28	1.	Never permitted
108	2.	Rape, incest, danger only
96	3.	Clear need
144	4.	Always as personal choice
	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
327	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF
571	0.	Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b1

=====

VAR 980508 M16d.REP HSE CAND- ABORTION SCALE
 COLUMNS 1042 - 1042
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

M16d.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

(Looking at page 18 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)

[NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M16a for full text.

Order of House candidates M16c-M1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there

is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

85	1.	Never permitted
222	2.	Rape, incest, danger only
88	3.	Clear need
62	4.	Always as personal choice
	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
380	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF
437	0.	Inap, no Rep. House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC; R did not recognize candidate name in thermometer B4b2

```
=====
VAR 980509    M16e.DEM PARTY- ABORTION SCALE
              COLUMNS 1043 - 1043
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M16e.

(Looking at page 18 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M16a for full text.
Order of major parties M16e-M16f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

61	1.	Never permitted
205	2.	Rape, incest, danger only
272	3.	Clear need
456	4.	Always as personal choice
	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
278	8.	DK
9	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980510    M16f.REPUB PARTY- ABORTION SCALE
              COLUMNS 1044 - 1044
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M16f.

(Looking at page 18 of the booklet)

(Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M16a for full text.
Order of major parties M16e-M16f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

228	1.	Never permitted
442	2.	Rape, incest, danger only
172	3.	Clear need
125	4.	Always as personal choice
	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
305	8.	DK
9	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980511    M17.FAV/OPP LATE-TERM ABORTION BAN
              COLUMNS 1045 - 1045
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

M17.

There has been discussion recently about a proposed law to ban certain types of late-term abortions, sometimes called partial birth abortions.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE a ban on these types of abortions?

723	1.	Favor
448	5.	Oppose
89	8.	DK
21	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980512    M17a/b.STRNGTH FAV/OPP LATE ABORTION BAN
              COLUMNS 1046 - 1046
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

M17a/b.

IF R FAVORS A BAN ON LATE TERM ABORTIONS /
IF R OPPOSES A BAN ON LATE TERM ABORTIONS:

- Do you STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY favor such a ban?
- Do you STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY oppose such a ban?

595	1.	Favor Strongly
127	2.	Favor Not Strongly
156	4.	Oppose Not Strongly
290	5.	Oppose Strongly
3	8.	DK
	9.	NA
110	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in M17

=====

```
VAR 980513    N1.IRISH ETC. NO SPEC FAVORS- BLACK NOT
              COLUMNS 1047 - 1047
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N1.

Please turn to page 19 in the booklet.
 Now I'm going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement.
 The first statement is:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors.

Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?

450	1.	Agree strongly
411	2.	Agree somewhat
160	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
152	4.	Disagree somewhat
95	5.	Disagree strongly
5	8.	DK
8	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980514    N2.BLACKS HAVE GOTTEN LESS THN DESERVE
              COLUMNS 1048 - 1048
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N2.

(Still looking at page 19 in the booklet)

Over the past few years, blacks have gotten less than they deserve.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY

with this statement?)

110	1.	Agree strongly
258	2.	Agree somewhat
255	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
363	4.	Disagree somewhat
275	5.	Disagree strongly
11	8.	DK
9	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980515 N3.SHOULD ADJUST MORAL BEHAV TO CHANGe
 COLUMNS 1049 - 1049
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

N3.

(Still on p.19)

The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

181	1.	Agree strongly
373	2.	Agree somewhat
118	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
264	4.	Disagree somewhat
328	5.	Disagree strongly
10	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980516 N4.SHOULD TOLERATE OTHER MORAL STDS
 COLUMNS 1050 - 1050
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

N4.

(Still on p.19)

The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown of our society.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

424	1.	Agree strongly
414	2.	Agree somewhat
165	3.	Neither agree nor disagree

166	4.	Disagree somewhat
95	5.	Disagree strongly
12	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980517 N5.MORE EMPHASIS ON TRAD FAM TIES
 COLUMNS 1051 - 1051
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

N5.

(Still on p.19)

This country would have many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on traditional family ties.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

664	1.	Agree strongly
383	2.	Agree somewhat
96	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
81	4.	Disagree somewhat
44	5.	Disagree strongly
9	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980518 N6.SHOULD BE MORE TOLERANT OTHER MORALS
 COLUMNS 1052 - 1052
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

N6.

(Still on page 19)

We should be more tolerant of people who choose to live according to their own moral standards, even if they are very different from our own.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

346	1.	Agree strongly
506	2.	Agree somewhat
145	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
185	4.	Disagree somewhat
89	5.	Disagree strongly
5	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980519 N7.MARITAL INFIDELITY ALWAYS WRONG
 COLUMNS 1053 - 1053
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

N7.

(Still on page 19)

It is always wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone other than their marriage partner.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

875	1.	Agree strongly
184	2.	Agree somewhat
85	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
74	4.	Disagree somewhat
56	5.	Disagree strongly
2	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980520 N8.R PLACMENT- VOTING MAKES Diff SCALE
 COLUMNS 1054 - 1054
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

N8.

(Looking at page 20 of the booklet,)
 Some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won't make any difference to what happens. Others say that who people vote for can make a difference to what happens.

Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that voting won't make a difference to what happens and 5 means that voting can make a difference), where would you place YOURSELF?

81	1.	Voting won't make a difference to what happens
89	2.	
179	3.	
301	4.	
620	5.	Voting can make a difference
7	8.	DK
4	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980521 N9.HOW MUCH ATTEN DOES GOVT PAY PEOPLE

COLUMNS 1055 - 1055
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

N9.

Not using the booklet -

Over the years, how much attention do you feel the government pays to what people think when it decides what to do --

A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?

```
-----
237    1.    A good deal
669    3.    Some
361    5.    Not much

10     8.    DK
4      9.    NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980522    N10.ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION
              COLUMNS 1056 - 1056
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N10.

How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think --

A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?

```
-----
588    1.    A good deal
534    3.    Some
148    5.    Not much

7      8.    DK
4      9.    NA; RF
```

```
=====
VAR 980523    N11.POLITICS TOO COMPLICATED
              COLUMNS 1057 - 1057
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N11.

Now, turn to page 21 in the respondent booklet. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements. The first is:

Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me can't really understand what's going on.

Do you agree STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?

321	1.	Agree strongly
584	2.	Agree somewhat
92	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
163	4.	Disagree somewhat
114	5.	Disagree strongly
4	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980524    N12.PUBLIC OFFICIALS DONT CARE
              COLUMNS 1058 - 1058
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N12.

(Still on page 21)

Public officials don't care much what people like me think.

(Do you agree STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

194	1.	Agree strongly
571	2.	Agree somewhat
166	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
291	4.	Disagree somewhat
52	5.	Disagree strongly
4	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980525    N13.PEOPLE DONT HAVE SAY IN GOVT
              COLUMNS 1059 - 1059
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N13.

(Still on page 21)

People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

(Do you agree STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

167	1.	Agree strongly
347	2.	Agree somewhat
152	3.	Neither agree nor disagree

449	4.	Disagree somewhat
157	5.	Disagree strongly
4	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980526    N14.HOW MANY IN GOVT ARE CROOKED
              COLUMNS 1060 - 1060
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N14.

Not using the booklet -
 People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

Do you think that QUITE A FEW of the people running the government are crooked, NOT VERY MANY are, or do you think HARDLY ANY of them are crooked?

```
-----
```

505	1.	Quite a few are crooked
592	3.	Not very many are crooked
157	5.	Hardly any are crooked
20	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980527    N15.HOW MUCH TAX DOES GOVT WASTE
              COLUMNS 1061 - 1061
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N15.

Do you think that people in government WASTE A LOT of the money we pay in taxes, WASTE SOME OF IT, or DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH of it?

```
-----
```

783	1.	Waste a lot
441	3.	Waste some
43	5.	Don't waste very much
11	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980528    N16.HOW OFTEN GOVT DOES WHAT IS RIGHT
              COLUMNS 1062 - 1062
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

N16.

How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right--
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, or ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

41	1.	Just about always
466	2.	Most of the time
744	3.	Only some of the time
19	4.	Never [VOL]
8	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980529 N17.GOV'T RUN BY BIG INTERESTS/BENEFIT ALL
COLUMNS 1063 - 1063
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

N17.

Would you say the government is pretty much RUN BY A FEW
BIG INTERESTS looking out for themselves or that it is
RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

806	1.	Gov't run by a few big interests
403	5.	Gov't run for the benefit of all
60	8.	DK
12	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980530 N18.US DOESNT NEED POLITICAL PARTIES
COLUMNS 1064 - 1064
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

N18.

Again, looking at page 21 of the booklet.
Please tell me how much you agree with this statement.

The truth is we probably don't need political parties in
American anymore.

(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE
NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY
with this statement?)

109	1.	Agree strongly
259	2.	Agree somewhat
175	3.	Neither agree nor disagree
326	4.	Disagree somewhat
395	5.	Disagree strongly

14 8. DK
3 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980531 N19.PEOPLE TAKE ADVANTAge OF R
COLUMNS 1065 - 1065
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

N19.

Do you think most people would try to take advantage of
you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair?

523 1. Take advantage
727 5. Try to be fair

25 8. DK
6 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980532 N20.CAN TRUST PEOPLE/CANT BE TOO CAREFUL
COLUMNS 1066 - 1066
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

N20.

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can
be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing
with people?

539 1. Can be trusted
729 5. Can't be too careful dealing with people

8 8. DK
5 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980533 P1.SHOULD CLINTON RESIGN
COLUMNS 1067 - 1067
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

P1.

The next few questions concern public reaction to the
allegations that President Clinton lied under oath about
his affair with Monica Lewinsky.

Should President Clinton resign?

413 1. Yes
834 5. No

24 8. DK

10 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980534 P2.SHOULD CLINTON BE IMPEACHED
 COLUMNS 1068 - 1068
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

P2.

If he does not resign, should he be impeached?

See P1 for introductory text

364 1. Yes
 874 5. No

32 8. DK
 11 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980535 P3.APP/DIS CONGR HANDLE CLINTON SCANDAL
 COLUMNS 1069 - 1069
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

P3.

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of how the U.S. Congress
 is handling these allegations (that President Clinton
 lied under oath about his affair with Monica Lewinsky)?

See P1 for introductory text

338 1. Approve
 889 5. Disapprove

46 8. DK
 8 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR 980536 P3a/b.STR APP/DIS CONGR ON CLINTON SCAN
 COLUMNS 1070 - 1070
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

P3a/b.

IF R APPROVES HOW CONGRESS IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS /
 IF R DISAPPROVES HOW CONGRESS IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

See P1 for introductory text

150 1. Approve strongly

187	2.	Approve not strongly
211	4.	Disapprove not strongly
677	5.	Disapprove strongly
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
54	0.	Inap, 8,9 in P3

```
=====
VAR 980537    P4.APPR/DISAPP MEDIA ON CLINTON SCANDAL
              COLUMNS 1071 - 1071
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

P4.

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of how the news media is handling these allegations (that President Clinton lied under oath about his affair with Monica Lewinsky)?

See P1 for introductory text.

236	1.	Approve
1021	5.	Disapprove
19	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980538    P4a/b.STR APP/DIS MEDIA ON CLINTON SCAN
              COLUMNS 1072 - 1072
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

P4a/b.

IF R APPROVES HOW NEWS MEDIA IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS /
IF R DISAPPROVES HOW NEWS MEDIA IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
-

93	1.	Approve strongly
142	2.	Approve not strongly
216	4.	Disapprove not strongly
804	5.	Disapprove strongly
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
24	0.	Inap, 8,9 in P4

```
=====
VAR 980539    P5.CLINTON MATTER PUBLIC OR PRIV ISSUE
              COLUMNS 1073 - 1073
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

P5.

Do you think of this whole situation (the Clinton-Lewinsky matter) more as a PRIVATE MATTER having to do with Bill Clinton's personal life, or more a PUBLIC MATTER having to do with Bill Clinton's job as President?

[PROBE IF R SAYS BOTH: "Is it more a private matter or more a public matter?"]

See P1 for introductory text.

798	1.	A private matter having to do with Bill Clinton's personal life
403	5.	A public matter having to do with Bill Clinton's job as President
69	7.	Both [ONLY AFTER PROBE]
3	8.	DK
8	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980540 P6.KENNETH STARR IMPARTIAL OR PARTISAN
COLUMNS 1074 - 1074
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

P6.

Do you think Kenneth Starr, the Independent Counsel investigating Whitewater and other issues, is mostly conducting an IMPARTIAL INVESTIGATION to find out if anything illegal occurred or is mostly conducting a PARTISAN INVESTIGATION to damage Bill Clinton?

[PROBE IF R SAYS 'Both': "Which comes closer to your view: that Starr's investigation was impartial or that it was partisan?"]

See P1 for introductory text.

342	1.	Impartial investigation
844	5.	Partisan investigation
35	7.	Both [ONLY AFTER PROBE]
52	8.	DK
8	9.	NA; RF

=====

VAR 980541 X1.ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES
COLUMNS 1075 - 1075
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

X1.

Turning to another topic-
Lots of things come up that keep people from attending religious services even if they want to.

Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?

858	1.	Yes
415	5.	No
1	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR 980542    X1a.BELONG TO RELIGIOUS GROUP
              COLUMNS 1076 - 1076
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

X1a.

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Regardless of whether you now attend any religious services do you ever think of yourself as part of a particular church or denomination?

243	1.	Yes
172	5.	No
8	8.	DK
	9.	NA; RF
858	0.	Inap, 1 in X1

=====

```
VAR 980543    X2.ATTEND RELIG SERV HOW OFTEN
              COLUMNS 1077 - 1077
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

X2.

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you go to religious services EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

306	1.	Every week
168	2.	Almost every week
178	3.	Once or twice a month
198	4.	A few times a year
6	5.	Never
	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF
423	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in X1

=====

VAR 980544 X2a.ATTEND RELIG SERV > ONCE/WEEK
 COLUMNS 1078 - 1078
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X2a.

IF R SAYS ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES 'EVERY WEEK':

Would you say you go to religious services ONCE A WEEK
 or MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK?

191	1.	Once a week
115	2.	More often than once
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
975	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in X1; 2-5,8,9 in X2

=====

VAR 980545 X3.ATTEND CHURCH CHECKPOINT
 COLUMNS 1079 - 1079
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X3.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH: /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION:

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: DOES R ATTEND CHURCH?

850	1.	Yes
423	5.	No (includes cases coded 9 in X2)
1	8.	8 in X1
7	0.	Inap, 9 in X1

=====

VAR 980546 X3a.ATTEND MAJOR RELIGION GROUP
 COLUMNS 1080 - 1080
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X3a.

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is
 PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or what?

444	1.	Protestant
273	2.	Roman Catholic
22	3.	Jewish
110	7.	Other

	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF
430	0.	Inap, 0,5 in X3

```
=====
VAR 980547    X3b.NONATTEND MAJOR RELIGION GROUP
              COLUMNS 1081 - 1081
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

X3b.

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Do you consider yourself PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC,
JEWISH, or what?

```
-----
```

108	1.	Protestant
103	2.	Roman Catholic
7	3.	Jewish
31	7.	Other
	8.	DK
1	9.	NA
1031	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in X1a; 1,8 in X3

```
=====
VAR 980548    X4.PROTESTANT/OTHER DENOMINATION
              COLUMNS 1082 - 1083
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

X4.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER': /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':

What church or denomination is that?

```
-----
```

197	1.	Baptist
28	2.	Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England
81	3.	Lutheran
89	4.	Methodist
4	5.	'Just Protestant'
46	6.	Presbyterian
1	7.	Reformed
	8.	Brethren
4	9.	Evangelical United Brethren
27	10.	'Christian' or 'just Christian'
3	11.	Christian Scientist
22	12.	Church (or Churches) of Christ
6	13.	United Church of Christ
1	14.	Disciples of Christ
11	15.	Church of God
19	16.	Assembly of God
6	17.	Congregationalist

4	18.	Holiness
18	19.	Pentacostal
	20.	Friends, Quaker
	21.	Orthodox, e.g. Greek, Russian (specify)
26	22.	Non-denominational-- Protestant
15	23.	Mormons
5	24.	Jehovah's Witnesses
4	25.	Latter Day Saints
8	26.	Unitarian/Universalist
2	27.	Buddhist
1	28.	Hindu
4	29.	Muslim/Islam
	30.	Native American
60	97.	Other (specify)
1	98.	DK
	99.	NA
588	00.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/X3b

```
=====
VAR 980549    X4(1).DENOMINATION OTHER SPECIFY
              COLUMNS 1084 - 1084
              CHARACTER
```

X4(1).

```
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER': /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':
IF R SPECIFIES DENOMINATION 'OTHER':
```

What church or denomination is that?

TEXT OF DENOMINATION 'OTHER (SPECIFY)'

This variable has been blanked to preserve confidentiality.

```
=====
VAR 980550    X4a.BAPTIST GROUP
              COLUMNS 1085 - 1085
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

X4a.

```
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST IN X4:
```

With which Baptist group is your church associated?

(Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, an independent Baptist church or some other Baptist group?)

100	1.	Southern Baptist Convention
15	2.	American Baptist Churches in USA
8	3.	American Baptist Association
38	4.	Independent Baptist
24	7.	Other (specify)
12	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1084	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 2-30,97-99 in X4

=====

VAR 980551 X4b.INDEPENDENT BAPTIST GROUP
COLUMNS 1086 - 1086
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4b.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST IN X4:
IF R'S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:

Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is
this strictly a local church?

3	1.	Larger Baptist group (specify)
33	2.	Local
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1243	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 2-30,97-99 in X4; 1,2,3,7,8,9 in X4a

=====

VAR 980552 X4c.LUTHERAN GROUP
COLUMNS 1087 - 1087
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4c.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN IN X4:

Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church
in American, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran
group?

41	1.	Evangelical Lutheran Church
22	2.	Missouri Synod
15	7.	Other (specify)
3	8.	DK

9. NA
 1200 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
 1,2,4-30,97-99 in X4

=====
 VAR 980553 X4d.METHODIST GROUP
 COLUMNS 1088 - 1088
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4d.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
 IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST IN X4:

Is your church part of the United Methodist Church,
 African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist
 group?

77 1. United Methodist Church
 6 2. African Methodist Episcopal
 4 7. Other (specify)
 2 8. DK
 9. NA
 1192 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
 1-3, 5-30, 97-99 in X4

=====
 VAR 980554 X4e.PRESBYTERIAN GROUP
 COLUMNS 1089 - 1089
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4e.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
 IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN IN X4:

Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other
 Presbyterian group?

41 1. Presbyterian Church USA (formerly United Presbyterian
 Church)
 5 7. Other (specify)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 1235 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
 1-5, 7-30, 97-99 in X4

=====
 VAR 980555 X4f.REFORMED GROUP
 COLUMNS 1090 - 1090

NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4f.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED CHURCH IN X4:

Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed
Church in America or some other Reformed group?

	1.	Christian Reformed Church
	2.	The Reformed Church in America
1	7.	Other (specify)
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1280	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-6, 8-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR 980556 X4g.BRETHREN GROUP
 COLUMNS 1091 - 1091
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4g.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R'S DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN IN X4:

Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth
Brethren, or what?

	1.	Church of the Brethren
	2.	The Plymouth Brethren
	7.	Other (specify)
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1281	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-7, 9-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR 980557 X4h.CHRISTIAN GROUP
 COLUMNS 1092 - 1092
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4h.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:

IF R SAYS DENOMINATION IS 'JUST CHRISTIAN' IN X4:

When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian Church Disciples of Christ," or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say "I am just a Christian"?

4	1.	Disciples of Christ
12	2.	I am just a Christian
11	7.	Other (specify)
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1254	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-9,11-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR 980558 X4i.CHURCH OF CHRIST GROUP
COLUMNS 1093 - 1093
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4i.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST IN X4:

Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of
Christ?

15	1.	Church of Christ
6	2.	United Church of Christ
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1259	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-11, 13-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR 980559 X4j.CHURCH OF GOD GROUP
COLUMNS 1094 - 1094
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4j.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD IN X4:

Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the
Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God
in Christ; or some other Church of God?

3	1.	Of Anderson, Indiana
2	2.	Of Cleveland, Tennessee
	3.	Church of God in Christ
4	7.	Other (specify)
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1270	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,,8,9 in X3a/b;

```
=====
VAR 980560    X4k.HOLINESS/PENTACOSTAL GROUP
              COLUMNS 1095 - 1095
              CHARACTER
```

X4k.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
 IF R'S DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTACOSTAL IN X4:

What kind of church is that?
 What is it called exactly?
 Is that part of a larger church or denomination?
 What is that church called?

Q.X4k field is blank. The open-ended responses have been
 hand-coded into the religion summary variable, X10 but the
 actual response texts have been deleted.

```
=====
VAR 980561    X4kx.OTHER TEXTS - BLANKED
              COLUMNS 1096 - 1096
              CHARACTER
```

X4kx.

IF R'S DENOMINATION SPECIFIES 'OTHER' IN X4a-X4k:

OTHER (SPECIFY) IN DENOMINATIONAL FOLLOWUPS:

Q.X4kx field is blank to preserve confidentiality.

Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4a-X4k have been
 hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual
 response texts have been deleted

```
=====
VAR 980562    X4m.OTHER (X4) DENOMINATION
              COLUMNS 1097 - 1097
              CHARACTER
```

X4m.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS 'PROTESTANT' OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH

OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF 'PROTESTANT' OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DOES NOT CHOOSE A DENOMINATION IN X4:

What is it called exactly?
Is that church part of a denomination?

Q.X4m field has been blanked. Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4 have been hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual response texts have been deleted.

=====

VAR 980563 X4m(1).IS OTHER GROUP CHRISTIAN
 COLUMNS 1098 - 1098
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X4m(1).

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DOES NOT CHOOSE A DENOMINATION IN X4:

(IF NECESSARY:)
Is that group Christian?

31	1.	Yes
11	5.	No
1	8.	DK
17	9.	NA; RF
1221	0.	Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-30, 98,99 in X4; 97 in X4 and 1 in X3a/X3b

=====

VAR 980564 X6a/b.ATTEND JEWISH GROUP
 COLUMNS 1099 - 1099
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X6a/b.

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES AND IS JEWISH IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF JEWISH IN X3b:

- a. Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is
ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?
 - b. Do you consider yourself ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE,
REFORM, or what?
-

2	1.	Orthodox
13	2.	Conservative
11	3.	Reform
3	7.	Other (specify)

8. DK
 9. NA
 1252 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1a; 1,2,7,8,9 in X3a/X3b

=====
 VAR 980565 X7.MEMBER PLACE OF WORSHIP
 COLUMNS 1100 - 1100
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X7.

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
 PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Are you officially a member of a parish, congregation,
 temple or other place of worship?

723 1. Yes
 375 5. No

 2 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

=====
 VAR 980566 X8.CHRISTIANITY TYPE
 COLUMNS 1101 - 1101
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

X8.

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
 PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:
 IF R IDENTIFIES A CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN X3a, X3b, X4 or X4m(1):

(Please look at page 22 of the booklet.)
 Which one of these words BEST describes your kind of
 Christianity,
 Fundamentalist,
 Evangelical,
 Charismatic or Spirit-Filled,
 Moderate to Liberal?

124 1. Fundamentalist
 150 2. Evangelical
 243 3. Charismatic or spirit filled
 401 4. Moderate to liberal
 50 5. Something else (specify) [VOL]

 61 8. DK
 4 9. NA; RF
 248 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 8,9 in X1a; 3,8,9 in X3a/X3b; 27-30
 in X4; 5,8,9 in X4m(1)

```
=====
VAR 980567      X8a.CHRISTIANITY TYPE - OPEN
                COLUMNS 1102 - 1102
                CHARACTER
```

X8a.

```
IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:
IF R IDENTIFIES A CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN X3a, X3b, X4 or X4m(1):
IF TYPE OF CHRISTIANITY IS 'SOMETHING ELSE' [VOL] IN X8:
```

```
(Please look at page 22 of the booklet.)
Which one of these words BEST describes your kind of
Christianity,
Fundamentalist,
Evangelical,
Charismatic or Spirit-Filled,
Moderate to Liberal?
```

```
TEXT OF RESPONSE - 'SOMETHING ELSE' [VOL]
-----
```

This variable has been blanked to preserve confidentiality.

```
=====
VAR 980568      X9.R BORN-AGAIN CHRISTIAN
                COLUMNS 1103 - 1103
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

X9.

```
IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:
IF R IDENTIFIES A CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN X3a, X3b, X4 or X4m(1):
```

```
(Not using the booklet.)
Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is,
have you personally had a conversion experience related
to Jesus Christ?
-----
```

356	1.	Yes
670	5.	No
2	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF
248	0.	Inap, 8,9 in X1; 8,9 in X1a; 3,8,9 in X3a/X3b; 27-30 in X4; 5,8,9 in X4m(1)

```
=====
VAR 980569      X10.RELIGION SUMMARY
                COLUMNS 1104 - 1106
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 998
```


X10.

RELIGION SUMMARY

See the RELIGION master code.

This variable summarizes the information gathered in questions X3a/b, X4, X4a-m, X4m(1), X6a/b. Information collected in the open-ended responses to the religion section component questions have been hand coded into this summary variable.

Codes followed by * have been newly added in 1998.

Codes 010-997 and:

998.	DK/refused
999.	NA
000.	Inap, no religious identification or preference (and R does not attend)

=====

VAR 980570 Y1a.R MONTH OF BIRTH
 COLUMNS 1107 - 1108
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 97

Y1a.

What is the month, day and year of your birth?

(MONTH)

Month 1-12 and:

117	1.	January
92	2.	February
129	3.	March
101	4.	April
98	5.	May
105	6.	June
117	7.	July
100	8.	August
114	9.	September
120	10.	October
91	11.	November
82	12.	December
1	97.	DK
14	98.	Refused
	99.	NA

=====

VAR 980571 Y1b.R YEAR OF BIRTH
 COLUMNS 1109 - 1112
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9997

Y1b.

What is the month, day and year of your birth?

(YEAR)

Actual year was coded, and:

9997. DK
9998. Refused
9999. NA

=====

VAR 980572 Y1c.Age OF RESPONDENT
COLUMNS 1113 - 1114
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y1c.

What is the month, day and year of your birth?

(YEAR)

AGE OF RESPONDENT

Built from Y1a-Y1b.

Month and year of R's birth was subtracted from month and year of interview. If year of birth was NA or refused but age of respondent was given by informant in the household listing, then age from household listing was used (if available).

Age 18-96 and:

97. 97 years or more
98. Refused
99. NA; DK
00. Inap, 9999 in Y1c

=====

VAR 980573 Y2.R MARITAL STATUS
COLUMNS 1115 - 1115
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Y2.

Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife)--
or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you
never married?

676 1. Married

109	2.	Widowed
165	3.	Divorced
33	4.	Separated
269	5.	Never married
22	6.	Partners, not married [VOL]
1	8.	DK
6	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980574    Y3.HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
              COLUMNS 1116 - 1117
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 98
```

Y3.

What is the highest grade of school or year of college
you have completed?

Grade 0-17 and:

17.	17 or more
98.	DK; RF
99.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980575    Y3a.R DIPLOMA/geD
              COLUMNS 1118 - 1118
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

Y3a.

IF R HAS COMPLETED FEWER THAN 13 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school
equivalency test?

382	1.	Yes
169	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA; RF
730	0.	Inap, 13-17, 99 in Y3

```
=====
VAR 980576    Y3b.HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED
              COLUMNS 1119 - 1120
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

Y3b.

IF R HAS COMPLETED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

What is the highest degree that you have earned?

```

-----
213  1.      Bachelor's degree
107  2.      Master's degree
  18  3.      PHD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
   6  4.      LLB, JD
   7  5.
      MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
   4  6.      JSC, STD, THD
112  7.      Associate degree (AA); RN (no Bachelor's degree)
254  96.     No degree earned

   1  98.     DK
   1  99.     NA
559  00.     Inap, 0-12, 98,99 in Y3

```

```

=====
VAR 980577  Y3x.SUMMARY - RESPONDENT EDUCATION
           COLUMNS 1121 - 1121
           NUMERIC
           MD GE  8

```

Y3x.

What is the highest grade of school or year of college
you have completed?
Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school
equivalency test?
What is the highest degree that you have earned?

SUMMARY - R'S EDUCATION

Built from Y3, Y3a, Y3b.

```

59   1.      8 grades or less and no diploma or equivalency
      [0-8 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
110  2.      9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 years
      without diploma or equivalency) [9-12 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
386  3.      High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3,
      1 in Y3a]
254  4.      More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree
      (13-17 in Y3, 96 in Y3b)
112  5.      Junior or community college level degrees (AA
      degrees) (07 in Y3b)
213  6.      BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree
      (01 in Y3b)
142  7.      Advanced degree, including LLB [13-17 in Y3, 2-6 in
      Y3b]

   1  8.      DK   [98 in Y3, 8 in Y3a; 98 in Y3b]
   4  9.      NA   [RF in Y3; 9 in Y3a; 99 in Y3b]

```

.....

Y4.

Occupation/employment variables represent 5 series of
questions. The question series initially assigned to R
(Y5) is determined by R's self-identification of

employment status as found in Y5. The series occupation data are:

"UNEMPLOYED"	- past occupation
"RETIRED"	- past occupation
"DISABLED"	- past occupation
"HOMEMAKER" (nonworking)	- past occupation
"STUDENT" (nonworking)	- past occupation
"WORKING NOW"	- current occupation

Note: The final employment status summaries Y6-Y7 are built using both R's initial self-identification per Y5 and additional information provided by R during questioning.

The retired who are also currently working have data in both the RETIRED and WORKING NOW series; the disabled may also have data in both DISABLED and WORKING NOW series. For homemaker and student Rs, the 1st question in the HOMEMAKER/STUDENT series asks whether R is currently working; if so, R is immediately transferred out of that series to the WORKING NOW series (the HOMEMAKER/STUDENT series not completed).

Since many questions are asked across multiple series, data for common questions across series are "stacked" into variables V98038-V98048; for these stacked variables the following data are included:

PAST employment of all retirees (15,50,51 in Y6)
 PAST employment of the unemployed (40 in Y6)
 PAST employment of nonworking disabled (60 in Y6)
 PRESENT employment of working disabled (16,61 in Y6)
 PRESENT employment of Rs working now only (10,20 in Y6)
 or working homemaker/student (17,18,71,81 in Y6)
 NO data for nonworking homemakers/students
 (70,75,80 in Y6)

```
=====
VAR 980578      EMPLOYMENT STATUS SERIES
                COLUMNS 1122 - 1122
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  9
```

Y5.

Please look at page 23 of the booklet.
 We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

ASSIGNED EMPLOYMENT SERIES

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

See notes Y4.

This variable describes the series of employment questions to which R is initially assigned according to R's self-

identification of employment status.

By contrast, the Y6 and Y7 employment status summary variables are built using relevant information from R's Y5 self-identification and also from information obtained during questioning (especially number of hours worked).

Initial series assignment from multiple mentions given by R for his or her own employment status is as follows:

```
-RET ONLY    or (RET and any others)    -->retired series
-HM/ST ONLY  or (HM/ST and UN/DIS/WN/TLO) -->hmaker/stud series
-DIS ONLY    or (DIS and UN/WN/TLO)     -->disabled series
-WN/TLO ONLY                               -->working now series
```

Note that Rs initially assigned per Y5 to the RETIRED, DISABLED or HOME MAKER/STUDENT series are redirected from within those series to the WORKING NOW series if the R was also currently working (both series completed if retired or disabled). For this reason, the WORKING NOW series appears last in codebook variables:

```
UNEMPLOYED [UN] V980580-980590
RETIRED [RET] V980581-980603
PERMANENTLY DISABLED [DIS] V980604-980615
HOMEMAKER/STUDENT [HM/ST] V980616-980626
WORKING NOW/TEMP. LAID OFF [WN/TLO] V980627-980637
```

```
716    1.    Assigned WORKING NOW series - working now (Y7-Y7j)
16     2.    Assigned WORKING NOW series - temporarily laid off
        (Y7-Y7j)
34     3.    Assigned UNEMPLOYED series (Y9-Y10h)
200    4.    Assigned RETIRED series (Y11-Y12j)
50     5.    Assigned PERMANENTLY DISABLED series (Y13-Y14j)
146    6.    Assigned HOMEMAKER series (Y15-Y16j)
112    7.    Assigned STUDENT series (Y15-Y16j)

7      9.    NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980579    Y6.SUMMARY R EMPLOYMENT STATUS- FULL
              COLUMNS 1123 - 1124
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Y6.

Please look at page 23 of the booklet.
We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

R EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY - FULL

See notes Y5;

Built using Y5, Y12g, Y14g, Y15, Y7e.

This is a summary which describes R's occupation status

as categorized AFTER all information has been collected.

716	10.	WORKING NOW only
13	15.	WORKING NOW and retired (R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week
	16.	WORKING NOW and permanently disabled, currently working 20 or more hours per week
4	17.	WORKING NOW and homemaker (R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week
6	18.	WORKING NOW and student (R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week
16	20.	TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
34	40.	UNEMPLOYED
173	50.	RETIRED, no other occupation
14	51.	RETIRED and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week
50	60.	PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working
	61.	PERMANENTLY DISABLED and working now, currently working fewer than 20 hours per week
134	70.	HOMEMAKER, no other occupation
6	71.	HOMEMAKER and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week
2	75.	HOMEMAKER and student (R volunteers), no other occupation
97	80.	STUDENT, no other occupation
9	81.	STUDENT and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week
7	99.	NA

=====

VAR 980579a Y7.SUMM R EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1 CATEGORY
 COLUMNS 1125 - 1125
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Y7.

Please look at page 23 of the booklet.
 We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

R EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY - 1 CATEGORY

 Built from Y6.
 See Y6.

739	1.	R WORKING NOW (working now or working 20 hours or more per week if also retired, permanently disabled, homemaker or student
16	2.	R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF [20 in Y6]
34	4.	R UNEMPLOYED [40 in Y6]
187	5.	R RETIRED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week [50,51 in Y6]
50	6.	R PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week [60,61 in Y6]
142	7.	R HOMEMAKER, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week (also nonworking Rs who are both

106 8. R STUDENT, not working or working fewer than 20
hours per week ([80,81 in Y6]

7 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980580 Y9.R UNEMP: EVER WORKED FOR PAY
          COLUMNS 1126 - 1126
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

Y9.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:

Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of
R employment section.

31	1.	Yes
1	5.	No
	8.	DK
2	9.	NA; RF
1247	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

```
=====
VAR 980581 Y10/Y10a.R UNEMPL:PAST OCC CODE (2 DIG)
          COLUMNS 1127 - 1128
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

Y10/Y10a.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)

Y10a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```
=====
VAR 980581a  Y10x(1).R UNEMPL:PAST OCCUP (BLANKED)
              COLUMNS 1129 - 1129
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 998
```

Y10x(1).

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of work did you do on your last regular
 job? (What was your occupation)

Y10a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE

This variable has been coded missing 0 to preserve
 confidentiality.

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
 R employment section.

Contact NES Project Staff for information about a
 procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the
 full 3-digit code values.

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```
=====
VAR 980582  Y10x(2).R UNEMPL:PAST OCC COLL (1 DIG)
              COLUMNS 1130 - 1131
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

Y10x(2).

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of work did you do on your last regular
 job? (What was your occupation)

Y10a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)

4	1.	Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
2	2.	Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
2	3.	Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
4	4.	Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
4	5.	Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
	6.	Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
	7.	Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
7	8.	Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
	9.	Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
2	10.	Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
3	11.	Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
2	12.	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
1	13.	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
	14.	Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
	98.	DK
	99.	NA
1250	00.	Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

```
VAR 980583    Y10x(3).R UNEMPL:PAST OCCUP PRESTIge
              COLUMNS 1132 - 1132
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 99.99
```

Y10x(3).

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y10a. What were your most important duties or activities?

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to

gain access to this data.

99.99. 98,99 in Y10/Y10a
 00.00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```
=====
VAR 980584   Y10b.R UNEMP: PAST INDUSTRY CODE
             COLUMNS 1133 - 1135
             NUMERIC
             MD EQ 0, GE 998
```

Y10b.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
 R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```
=====
VAR 980585   Y10c.R UNEMP: PAST SELF EMPLOYED
             COLUMNS 1136 - 1136
             NUMERIC
             MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

Y10c.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
 or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
 R employment section.

30 1. Someone else
 3. Both someone else and self
 1 5. Self employed

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1250 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,

75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```
=====
VAR 980586      Y10d.R UNEMP: PAST EMPLOYED BY GOVT
                COLUMNS 1137 - 1137
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

Y10d.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
 R employment section.

7	1.	Yes
23	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1251	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 3,8,9 in Y10c

```
=====
VAR 980587      Y10e.R UNEMP: WORK LAST 6 MONTHS
                COLUMNS 1138 - 1138
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

Y10e.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
 R employment section.

18	1.	Yes
13	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1250	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```
=====
VAR 980588      Y10f.R UNEMP: HRS/WK WORK 6 MONTHS
                COLUMNS 1139 - 1140
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  98
```

Y10f.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R HAS WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
 average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
 R employment section.

Number of hours, 1-96 and:

97. 97 or more hours
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y10e

=====

VAR 980589 Y10g.R UNEMP: LOOKING FOR WORK NOW
 COLUMNS 1141 - 1141
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y10g.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
 R employment section.

26 1. Yes
 5 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 1250 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

VAR 980590 Y10h.R UNEMP: WORRY ABOUT FIND JOB
 COLUMNS 1142 - 1142
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y10h.

IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
 in the near future,
 A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

 The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
 R employment section.

13	1.	A lot
11	3.	Somewhat
7	5.	Not much at all
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1250	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====
 VAR 980591 Y11.R RETIRED: MONTH OF RETIREMENT
 COLUMNS 1143 - 1144
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y11.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

When did you retire?

(MONTH)

26	1.	January
7	2.	February
15	3.	March
20	4.	April
17	5.	May
36	6.	June
13	7.	July
20	8.	August
7	9.	September
7	10.	October
6	11.	November
13	12.	December
12	98.	DK
1	99.	NA; RF
1081	00.	Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980592 Y11a.R RETIRED: YEAR OF RETIREMENT
 COLUMNS 1145 - 1148
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9998

Y11a.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

When did you retire?

(YEAR)

 4-digit year of retirement, And:

9998. DK
 9999. NA
 0000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

```
VAR 980593    Y12/Y12a.R RETIRED:PAST OCC CODE (2 DIG)
              COLUMNS 1149 - 1150
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  98
```

Y12/Y12a.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)?

Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

```
VAR 980593a   Y12x(1).R RETIRED:PAST OCCUP (BLANKED)
              COLUMNS 1151 - 1151
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  998
```

Y12x(1).

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)?

Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE

 This variable has been code 0 missing to preserve confidentiality.

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

```
VAR 980594  Y12x(2).R RETIRD:PAST OCC COLLAP (1 DIG)
            COLUMNS 1152 - 1153
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

Y12x(2).

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)?

Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 32 | 1. | Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039) |
| 37 | 2. | Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199) |
| 6 | 3. | Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235) |
| 13 | 4. | Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285) |
| 43 | 5. | Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389) |
| 1 | 6. | Private Household (Census categories 403-407) |
| 6 | 7. | Protective Service (Census categories 408-427) |
| 13 | 8. | Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469) |
| 2 | 9. | Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499) |
| 23 | 10. | Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699) |
| 16 | 11. | Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799) |
| 4 | 12. | Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859) |
| 2 | 13. | Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890) |
| 1 | 14. | Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900) |

1 98. DK
 99. NA
 1081 00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980595 Y12x(3).R RETIRED:PAST OCCUP PRESTIGE
 COLUMNS 1154 - 1154
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99.99

Y12x(3).

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)?

Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-univeristy Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

99.99. 98,99 in Y12/Y12a
 00.00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980596 Y12b.R RET: INDUSTRY CODE
 COLUMNS 1155 - 1157
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 998

Y12b.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980597 Y12c.R RET: SELF EMPLOYED
 COLUMNS 1158 - 1158
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y12c.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
 or what?

 The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
 R employment section.

172 1. Someone else
 3 3. Both someone else and self
 25 5. Self employed only

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1081 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980598 Y12d.R RET: EMPLOYED BY GOVT
 COLUMNS 1159 - 1159
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y12d.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

IF R DID NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
 government?

 The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
 R employment section.

56 1. Yes
 118 5. No

 1 8. DK
 9. NA
 1106 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6; 3,8,9 in Y12c

=====
 VAR 980599 Y12e.R RET: WORK LAST 6 MONTHS
 COLUMNS 1160 - 1160

NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y12e.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
R employment section.

28	1.	Yes
172	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1081	0.	Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

=====

VAR 980600 Y12f.R RET: HOURS/WK WORK 6 MNTHS
COLUMNS 1161 - 1162
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y12f.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.

Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

97.	97 or more hours
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y12e

=====

VAR 980601 Y12g.R RET: WORKING FOR PAY NOW
COLUMNS 1163 - 1163
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y12g.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Note: Rs who respond "yes" to this question are also asked the WORKING NOW series for current employment.

27	1.	Yes
173	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1081	0.	Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

=====

VAR 980602 Y12h.R RET: LOOKING FOR WORK NOW
 COLUMNS 1164 - 1164
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y12h.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

 The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of R employment section.

5	1.	Yes
168	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1108	0.	Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y12g

=====

VAR 980603 Y12j.R RET: WORRY ABOUT FINDING JOB
 COLUMNS 1165 - 1165
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y12j.

IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
 in the near future,
 A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

 The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of R employment section.

3	1.	A lot
3	3.	Somewhat
166	5.	Not much

1 8. DK
 9. NA
 1108 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y12g

=====
 VAR 980604 Y13.R DISABLED: EVER WORKED FOR PAY
 COLUMNS 1166 - 1166
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y13.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:

Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of
 R employment section.

45 1. Yes
 3 5. No

 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 1231 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980605 Y14/Y14a.R DISABLED:PAST OCCUP CODE
 COLUMNS 1167 - 1168
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y14/Y14a.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
 job? (What was your occupation)

Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
 R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
 been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
 respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
 information about a procedure by which it is possible to
 gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980605a  Y14x(1).R DISABLED:PAST OCC CODE (BLANK)
              COLUMNS 1169 - 1169
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 998
```

Y14x(1).

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
 job? (What was your occupation)

Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE

This variable has been coded 0 missing to preserve
 confidentiality.

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
 R employment section.

Contact NES Project Staff for information about a
 procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the
 full 3-digit code values.

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980606  Y14x(2).R DISABLED:PAST OCC COLL (1 DIG)
              COLUMNS 1170 - 1171
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

Y14x(2).

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
 job? (What was your occupation)

Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)

3	1.	Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
3	2.	Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
1	3.	Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
5	4.	Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
8	5.	Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
	6.	Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
	7.	Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
10	8.	Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
	9.	Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
8	10.	Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
3	11.	Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
3	12.	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
1	13.	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
	14.	Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
	98.	DK
	99.	NA
1236	00.	Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR 980607 Y14x(3).R DISABLED:PAST OCCUP PRESTIge
COLUMNS 1172 - 1172
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99.99

Y14x(3).

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to

gain access to this data.

99.99. 98,99 in Y14/Y14a
 00.00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980608    Y14b.R DIS: INDUSTRY CODE
              COLUMNS 1173 - 1175
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 998
```

Y14b.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
 R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980609    Y14c.R DIS: SELF EMPLOYED
              COLUMNS 1176 - 1176
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

Y14c.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
 or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
 R employment section.

41 1. Someone else
 3. Both someone else and self
 4 5. Self-employed
 8. DK
 9. NA
 1236 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,

81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980610    Y14d.R DIS: WORK FOR GOVT
              COLUMNS 1177 - 1177
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

Y14d.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
 government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
 R employment section.

6	1.	Yes
35	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1240	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 3,8,9 in Y14c

```
=====
VAR 980611    Y14e.R DIS: WORK LAST 6 MONTHS
              COLUMNS 1178 - 1178
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

Y14e.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
 R employment section.

1	1.	Yes
44	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1236	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980612    Y14f.R DIS: HOURS/WK WORK 6 MNTHS
              COLUMNS 1179 - 1179
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  98
```

Y14f.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
 average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
 R employment section.

Number of hours, 1-96 and:

97. 97 hours or more
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
 5,8,9 in Y13; 5,8,9 in Y14e

=====

VAR 980613 Y14g.R DIS: WORKING FOR PAY NOW
 COLUMNS 1180 - 1180
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y14g.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Note: Rs who respond "yes" to this question are also
 asked the WORKING NOW series for current employment.

1 1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 1280 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75,
 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 5,8,9 in Y14e

=====

VAR 980614 Y14h.R DIS: LOOKING FOR WORK NOW
 COLUMNS 1181 - 1181
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y14h.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R HAS NOT HAD A JOB IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of R employment section.

1	1.	Yes
43	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1237	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 1 in Y14g

=====

VAR 980615 Y14j.R DIS: WORRY ABOUT FINDING JOB
 COLUMNS 1182 - 1182
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y14j.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R HAS NOT HAD A JOB IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
 in the near future,
 A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of R employment section.

4	1.	A lot
4	3.	Somewhat
36	5.	Not much
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1237	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 1 in Y14g

=====

VAR 980616 Y15.R HOME/STUDENT: WORK FOR PAY
 COLUMNS 1183 - 1183
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y15.

IF R IS ANY HOME/STUDENT CATEGORY IN Y6:

Are you doing ANY work for pay at the present time?

117	1.	Yes
141	5.	No
	8.	DK

9. NA
 1023 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980617 Y15a.R HMK/STU: WORK LAST 6 MONTHS
 COLUMNS 1184 - 1184
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y15a.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

40 1. Yes
 101 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1140 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1,9
 in Y15

=====
 VAR 980618 Y16/Y16a.R HMK/STU:OCCUP CODE
 COLUMNS 1185 - 1186
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y16/Y16a.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
 job? (What was your occupation)

Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
 been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
 respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
 information about a procedure by which it is possible to
 gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15;
 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====
 VAR 980618a Y16x(1).R HMK/STU:PAST OCC CODE (BLANK)

COLUMNS 1187 - 1187
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 998

Y16x(1).

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE

 This variable has been coded 0 missing to preserve confidentiality.

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15;
 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====
 VAR 980619 Y16x(2).R HMK/STU:PAST OCC COLL (1 DIG)
 COLUMNS 1188 - 1189
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y16x(2).

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)

 4 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
 7 2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
 4 3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
 4 4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
 6 5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census

categories 286-389)

1	6.	Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
2	7.	Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
3	8.	Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
2	9.	Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
2	10.	Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
2	11.	Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
1	12.	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
2	13.	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
	14.	Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
	98.	DK
	99.	NA
1241	00.	Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

```
=====
VAR 980620    Y16x(3).R HMK/STU:PAST OCCUP PRESTIGE
              COLUMNS 1190 - 1190
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  99.99
```

Y16x(3).

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

99.99.	98,99	in Y16/Y16a
00.00.	Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99	in Y6; 1,9 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

```
=====
VAR 980621    Y16b.R HMK/STU: INDUSTRY CODE
```

COLUMNS 1191 - 1193
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 998

Y16b.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15;
 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====
 VAR 980622 Y16c.R HMK/STU: SELF EMPLOYED
 COLUMNS 1194 - 1194
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y16c.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
 or what?

37 1. Someone else
 3. Both someone else and self
 3 5. Self-employed
 8. DK
 9. NA
 1241 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1,9
 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====
 VAR 980623 Y16d.R HMK/STU: WORKED FOR GOVT
 COLUMNS 1195 - 1195
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y16d.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
 IF R WAS NOT SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
government?

6	1.	Yes
31	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1244	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a; 3,8,9 in Y16c

=====

VAR 980624 Y16f.R HMK/STU: HRS/WK WRK LST 6 MO
COLUMNS 1196 - 1197
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y16f.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

Number of hours worked 1-96 and:

97.	97 hours or more
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====

VAR 980625 Y16h.R HMK STU: LOOKING FOR WORK
COLUMNS 1198 - 1198
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y16h.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

26	1.	Yes
115	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1140	0.	Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15

=====

VAR 980626 Y16j.R HMK/STU:WORRY ABT FINDNG JOB
COLUMNS 1199 - 1199
NUMERIC

MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y16j.

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

13	1.	A lot
27	3.	Somewhat
99	5.	Not much
2	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1140	0.	Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15

=====

VAR 980627 Y7/Y7a.R WORK NOW:OCCUP CODE
COLUMNS 1200 - 1201
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y7/Y7a.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y7. What is your main occupation?
(What sort of work do you do?)

Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?

CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR 980627a Y7x(1).R WORK NOW:OCCUP CODE (BLANK)
COLUMNS 1202 - 1202
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998

Y7x(1).

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y7. What is your main occupation?
(What sort of work do you do?)

Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE

This variable has been coded 0 missing to preserve confidentiality.

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR 980628 Y7x(2).R WORK NOW:OCC COLLAP (1 DIGIT)
COLUMNS 1203 - 1204
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y7x(2).

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y7. What is your main occupation?
(What sort of work do you do?)

Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?

CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)

115	1.	Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
159	2.	Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
30	3.	Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
86	4.	Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
107	5.	Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
5	6.	Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
18	7.	Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
75	8.	Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
8	9.	Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census

categories 470-499)
 73 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
 (Census categories 500-699)
 31 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
 categories 700-799)
 41 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census
 categories 800-859)
 19 13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
 (Census categories 860-890)
 7 14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)

 98. DK
 10 99. NA
 497 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980629 Y7x(3).R WORK NOW: OCCUP PRESTIGE
 COLUMNS 1205 - 1205
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99.99

Y7x(3).

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

Y7. What is your main occupation?
 (What sort of work do you do?)

Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

 The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
 R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
 from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
 Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
 Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
 Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
 December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve
 respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
 information about a procedure by which it is possible to
 gain access to this data.

99.99. 98,99 in Y7/Y7a
 00.00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980630 Y7b.R WORK NOW: INDUSTRY CODE
 COLUMNS 1206 - 1208
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 998

Y7b.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

What kind of (business/industry) is that?

CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR 980631 Y7c.R WORK NOW: SELF EMPLOYED
 COLUMNS 1209 - 1209
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y7c.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of R employment section.

647 1. Someone else
 19 3. Both someone else and self
 118 5. Self employed

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 497 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR 980632 Y7d.R WORK NOW: WORK FOR GOVT
 COLUMNS 1210 - 1210
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y7d.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
 IF R DOES NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of R employment section.

150 1. Yes
 514 5. No

2 8. DK
 9. NA
 615 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 3,8,9 in Y7c

=====
 VAR 980633 Y7e.R WORK NOW: HOURS WORK/WEEK
 COLUMNS 1211 - 1212
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y7e.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

About how many hours do you work on your job in the
 average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
 R employment section.

Codes 1-96 and:

97. 97 hours or more
 98. DK
 99. NA; RF
 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
 VAR 980634 Y7f.R WORK NOW: SATISFIED W/# HOURS
 COLUMNS 1213 - 1213
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y7f.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

Is that MORE hours than you want to work, FEWER hours
 than you want to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?

218 1. More
 65 3. Fewer
 496 5. About right
 8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF
 501 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 98,99 in Y7e

=====
 VAR 980635 Y7g.R WORK NOW: WORRY ABT LSING JOB
 COLUMNS 1214 - 1214
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y7g.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

How worried are you about losing your job in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of R employment section.

47	1.	A lot
113	3.	Somewhat
624	5.	Not much at all
	8.	DK
	9.	NA; RF
497	0.	Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR 980636 Y7h.R WORK NOW: OUT WORK LAST 6 MO
COLUMNS 1215 - 1215
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y7h.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING CATEGORY IN Y6:

Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

63	1.	Yes
704	5.	No
	8.	DK
1	9.	NA; RF
513	0.	Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR 980637 Y7j.R WORK NOW: HRS REDCD LAST 6 MO
COLUMNS 1216 - 1216
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

Y7j.

IF R IS IN ANY WORKING CATEGORY IN Y6:

During the last six months, have you had a reduction in your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

53	1.	Yes
714	5.	No
	8.	DK
1	9.	NA
513	0.	Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

```
=====
VAR 980638    RC1.STACKED OCCUPATION CODE
              COLUMNS 1217 - 1218
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  98
```

RC1.

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
```

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work do/did you do?
What are/were your most important activities or duties?

STACKED- R 2-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE

See notes Y4.

Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a.

This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7/Y7a coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity.
See CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

```
98.      DK
99.      NA
00.      Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13
```

```
=====
VAR 980638a   RC1a.STACKED OCCUPATION CODE (BLANKED)
              COLUMNS 1219 - 1219
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  998
```

RC1a.

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
```

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work do/did you do?

What are/were your most important activities or duties?

STACKED- FULL 3-DIGIT CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

See notes Y4.

This variable has been blanked to preserve confidentiality.

Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR 980639 RC2.STACKED OCCUPATION COLLAPSED
 COLUMNS 1220 - 1221
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

RC2.

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
 IF R IS RETIRED: /
 IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
 IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work do/did you do?
 What are/were your most important activities or duties?

STACKED- R COLLAPSED CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

See notes Y4.

Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a.

This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7/Y7a coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.

153	1.	Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
199	2.	Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
38	3.	Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
108	4.	Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
157	5.	Administrative Support, including clerical (Census

		categories 286-389)
6	6.	Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
22	7.	Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
103	8.	Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
9	9.	Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
105	10.	Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
50	11.	Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
48	12.	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
23	13.	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
8	14.	Member of armed forces (900)
1	98.	DK
3	99.	NA
248	00.	Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980640    RC3.STACKED OCCUPATION PRESTIGE
              COLUMNS 1222 - 1222
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 99.99
```

RC3.

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
```

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work do/did you do?
What are/were your most important activities or duties?

STACKED- R PRESTIGE SCORE

See notes Y4.

Prestige scores have been blanked in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the prestige scores.

Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a

This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7/Y7a coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have data for their past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than for current occupation from Y7/Y7a.

99.99. 98,99 in Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, or Y14/Y14a

00.00. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980641    RC4.STACKED INDUSTRY CODE
              COLUMNS 1223 - 1225
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  998
```

RC4.

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
```

What do/did they make or do where you work/ed?
 What kind of a business or industry is/was that?
 Built from Y7b, Y10b, Y12b, Y14b.
 This variable combines industry data for all Rs who are currently:
 - Employed or temp. laid off [current industry in Y7b],
 - Unemployed [past industry in Y10b],
 - Retired [past industry in Y12b, whether R is currently working or not],
 - Permanently disabled, not working [past industry in Y14b]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 000 [Y16b data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have industry data for their current occupation from Y7b coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have industry data for past occupation from Y12b coded here rather than for current occupation in Y7b.

See CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 010-990 and:

STACKED- R CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

 See notes Y4.

Built from Y7b, Y10b, Y12b, Y14b

This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Yb coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.

```
998.    DK
999.    NA
000.    Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13
```

```
=====
VAR 980642    RC5.STACKED- R WORK FOR SELF/OTHERS
              COLUMNS 1226 - 1226
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

RC5.

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/  :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
```

Do/did you work for someone else, are/were you self-employed, or what?

STACKED- R SELF EMPLOYED

See notes Y4.

Built from Y7c, Y10c, Y12c, Y14c

This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7c coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.

870	1.	Someone else
21	3.	Both someone else and self
142	5.	Self-employed
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
248	0.	Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980643    RC6.STACKED- R EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT
              COLUMNS 1227 - 1227
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

RC6.

```
IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF and:
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/  :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
```

Are/were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

STACKED- R EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT

See notes Y4.

Built from Y7d, Y10d, Y12d, Y14d.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7d],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10d],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12d, whether R is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14d].

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 0 [Y16d data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7d coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have data for past occupation from Y12d coded here rather than for current occupation in Y7d.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
3,8,9 in Y7c, Y10c, Y12c or Y14c

```
=====
VAR 980644    RC7.STACKED- NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED
              COLUMNS 1228 - 1229
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  98
```

RC7.

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
IF R IS DISABLED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
```

About how many hours do/did you work on your job in the average week?

STACKED- HOURS R WORKS/WORKED PER WEEK

See notes Y4.

Built from Y7e, Y10f, Y12f, Y14f.

This variable combines data for all Rs who have worked within the past six months and who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [present emp. in Y7e],
- Unemployed [emp. within past 6 months in Y10f],
- Retired [emp. within past 6 months in Y12f],
- Permanently disabled [emp. within past 6 months in Y14f].

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 00 [Y16f data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7e coded here. For retirees, since data for number of hours worked describes recent employment within past 6 months, this may in effect describe pre-retirement employment (e.g. very recent retirees), current employment (e.g. working retirees continuing a post-retirement job), or employment that is neither pre-retirement nor a current job.

Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

97. 97 or more hours
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
 3,8,9 in Y10e, Y12e or Y14e

```
=====
VAR 980645    RC8.STACKED- WORRIED ABT LOS/FIND JOB
              COLUMNS 1230 - 1230
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

RC8.

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
```

How worried are you about losing your job/ not being able to find a job in the near future: A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

STACKED- R WORRIED ABOUT FINDING/LOSING JOB

See notes Y4.

Built from Y7g, Y10h, Y12j, Y14j.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [Y7g], (including working retired and working disabled)
- Unemployed [Y10h],
- Retired and not working [Y12j],
- Permanently disabled and not working [Y14j].

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 0 [Y16j data are NOT used].

67	1.	A lot
131	3.	Somewhat
833	5.	Not much at all

1 8. DK
 9. NA
 249 0. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980646 RC9.STACKED- (UN/DIS) HAD JOB LAST 6 MO)
          COLUMNS 1231 - 1231
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

RC9.

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
 IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the past 6 months?

STACKED- HAS R HAD JOB IN LAST 6 MONTHS

See notes Y4.

Built from Y10e, Y12e, Y14e.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
 - Unemployed [Y10e],
 - Retired [Y12e],
 - Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked [Y14e]

47 1. Yes
 229 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1005 0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

```
=====
VAR 980647 RC10.STACKED- (R/UN/DIS) LOOK FOR WORK
          COLUMNS 1232 - 1232
          NUMERIC
          MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

RC10.

IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
 IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
 IF R IS DISABLED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, IS NOT
 CURRENTLY WORKING:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

STACKED- IS R LOOKING FOR WORK

See notes Y4.

Built from Y10g, Y12h, Y14h.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Unemployed [Y10g],
- Retired, if R is not currently working [Y12h],
- Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked but is not currently working [Y14h].

32	1.	Yes
216	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1033	0.	Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13; 1 in Y12g; 1 in Y14g

```
=====
VAR 980648    RC11.STACKED- (UN/DIS) EVER WORK FOR PAY
              COLUMNS 1233 - 1233
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

RC11.

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /
IF R IS DISABLED:

Have you ever done any work for pay?

STACKED- HAS R EVER WORKED FOR PAY

See notes Y4.

Built from Y9 and Y13.

76	1.	Yes
4	5.	No
	8.	DK
4	9.	NA
1197	0.	Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

```
=====
VAR 980649    Y18.ANYONE BELONG TO UNION IN HOUSE
              COLUMNS 1234 - 1234
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

Y18.

Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a labor union?

194	1.	Yes
1081	5.	No
	8.	DK
	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980650    Y18a.HOUSEHOLD MEMBRS IN LABR UNION
```

COLUMNS 1235 - 1236
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Y18a.

IF R OR SOMEONE IN R'S HOUSEHOLD BELONGS TO LABOR UNION:

Who is it that belongs?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

110	11.	Respondent only
54	12.	Spouse only
13	13.	Other household member only
15	21.	R and spouse
2	22.	R and other household member
	23.	Spouse and other household member
	31.	R, spouse and other household member
	32.	R and two or more other household members
	33.	Spouse and two or more other household members
	99.	NA
1087	00.	Inap, 5,8,9 in Y18

=====

VAR 980651 Y19.R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER > Age 14?
 COLUMNS 1237 - 1237
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Y19.

CHECKPOINT - IS R ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER?

337	1.	Yes, R is only HH member 14+
944	5.	No, there are other householders members 14+
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980652 Y20.R FAMILY INCOME 1997
 COLUMNS 1238 - 1239
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 88

Y20 .

IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:

Please look at page 24 of the booklet and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of all members of your family living here in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. [IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]

INCOME - FAMILY INCOME

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Y21 was duplicated in this variable.

Note that in 53 cases, due to interviewer error in the Y19 checkpoint administration, the Y20 family income question was not administered although R was not the only household member aged 14 and older. These cases have been coded NA; their individual income data have not been duplicated here.

Additional note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered responses where R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was higher than family income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239, 1287, 1420, 1615, 1649, 1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302, 2304, 3250, 3361]. In some of these 14 cases, the response for family income and R income may have been provided or entered in the incorrect order.

123	1.	A. None or less than \$2,999
25	2.	B. \$3,000-\$4,999
35	3.	C. \$5,000-\$6,999
27	4.	D. \$7,000-\$8,999
14	5.	E. \$9,000-\$9,999
22	6.	F. \$10,000-\$10,999
12	7.	G. \$11,000-\$11,999
21	8.	H. \$12,000-\$12,999
17	9.	J. \$13,000-\$13,999
15	10.	K. \$14,000-\$14,999
40	11.	M. \$15,000-\$16,999
43	12.	N. \$17,000-\$19,999
35	13.	P. \$20,000-\$21,999
54	14.	Q. \$22,000-\$24,999
68	15.	R. \$25,000-\$29,999
65	16.	S. \$30,000-\$34,999
76	17.	T. \$35,000-\$39,999
68	18.	U. \$40,000-\$44,999
79	19.	V. \$45,000-\$49,999
91	20.	W. \$50,000-\$59,999
101	21.	X. \$60,000-\$74,999
70	22.	Z. \$75,000-89,999
41	23.	AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
93	24.	BB. \$105,000 and over
2	88.	Refused
2	98.	DK
42	99.	NA

=====

VAR 980653 Y20a/Y21.(IN FAMILY) R SELF INCOME 1997
 COLUMNS 1240 - 1241
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 88 MD GE 98

Y20a/Y21.

Y20a. IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER: /
 Y21. IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:

Y20a.(Looking at page 24 of the booklet)

Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1995, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family.

Please look at this page and tell me the income you yourself had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

[IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]

Y21. Looking at page 24 of the booklet tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income you had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

INCOME - R'S INDIVIDUAL INCOME

Note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered responses where R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was higher than family income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239, 1287, 1420, 1615, 1649, 1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302, 2304, 3250, 3361]. In some of these 14 cases, the response for family income and R income may have been provided or entered in the incorrect order.

243	1.	A. None or less than 2,999
56	2.	B. \$3,000-4,999
54	3.	C. \$5,000-6,999
46	4.	D. \$7,000-8,999
23	5.	E. \$9,000-9,999
51	6.	F. \$10,000-10,999
19	7.	G. \$11,000-11,999
27	8.	H. \$12,000-12,999
24	9.	J. \$13,000-13,999
22	10.	K. \$14,000-14,999
58	11.	M. \$15,000-15,999
50	12.	N. \$17,000-19,999
50	13.	P. \$20,000-21,999
66	14.	Q. \$22,000-24,999
92	15.	R. \$25,000-29,999
82	16.	S. \$30,000-34,999
71	17.	T. \$35,000-39,999
42	18.	U. \$40,000-44,999
39	19.	V. \$45,000-49,999
50	20.	W. \$50,000-59,999
38	21.	X. \$60,000-74,999
30	22.	Z. \$75,000-89,999
10	23.	AA. \$90,000-104,999
30	24.	BB. \$105,000 and over
4	88.	Refused
2	98.	DK
2	99.	NA

=====
 VAR 980654 Y22(1).RS ETHNIC/NATL GRP - MENT 1
 COLUMNS 1242 - 1243

NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y22(1).

In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

MENTION 1 - R NATIONALITY

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.
If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first mention was coded as mention 2.

Note: in past years, Rs who indicated a specific wish to be identified as "American" were combined with respondents who gave no preference ("none").

Codes 1-96 and:

96.	"American"
97.	Other
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	None

=====
VAR 980655 Y22(2).RS ETHNIC/NATL GRP - MENT 2
COLUMNS 1244 - 1245
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

Y22(2).

In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

MENTION 2 - R NATIONALITY

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.
If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first mention was coded as mention 2.

Codes 1-96 and:

97.	Other
00.	Inap, 0,98,99 in Y22(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 980656 Y22(3).# NATIONALITIES CHECKPOINT
 COLUMNS 1246 - 1246
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Y22(3).

CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF NATIONALITY GROUPS R MENTIONED

918	1.	ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED
204	2.	MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED
101	3.	NO NATIONALITY/GROUP MENTIONED
58	9.	R REFUSED OR DK ANSWER TO NATIONALITY OR ETHNICITY (98,99 in Y22(1))

=====

VAR 980657 Y22a.CLOSEST NATIONALITY
 COLUMNS 1247 - 1248
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 98

Y22a.

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED WITH MORE THAN 1 NATIONALITY GROUP:

With which of these groups do you most closely identify?

Rs giving only 1 mention to Y22 were not asked this question; their single response to Y22 has been duplicated in this variable.

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE codes 1-96,97 and:

90.	None, neither
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap, 3,9 in Y22(3)

=====

VAR 980658 Y22b.BOTH PARENTS BORN IN USA
 COLUMNS 1249 - 1249
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 8

Y22b.

Were both your parents born in this country?

[THIS MEANS THE UNITED STATES]

1087	1.	Yes
185	5.	No
4	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980659    Y23.SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN
              COLUMNS 1250 - 1250
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  8
```

Y23.

Is R of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent? /

[IF NO SPANISH OR HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED ABOVE ASK:]
Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?

[IWER: IS SPANISH OR HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED AS MAIN
GROUP?]

This question was addressed to the respondent if R did not
identify a Hispanic group in Y22(1) or Y22(2). If R
mentioned a Hispanic group in Y22(1)/Y22(2) then the
interviewer coded the appropriate response.

138	1.	Yes
1136	5.	No
2	8.	DK
5	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980660    Y23a.HISPANIC ORIGIN SPECIFY
              COLUMNS 1251 - 1251
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

Y23a.

IF R HAS MENTIONED SPANISH/ HISPANIC ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP
(CHECKPOINT):

Please look at page 25 of the booklet and tell me which
category best describes your Hispanic origin.

66	1.	Mexican
15	2.	Puerto Rican
	3.	Cuban
10	4.	Latin American
5	5.	Central American
37	6.	Spanish
4	7.	Other (specify) [VOL]
1	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1143	0.	Inap, 5,8,9 in Y23

```
=====
VAR 980661    Y26.HOW LONG R LIVED IN RS CITY
              COLUMNS 1252 - 1253
              NUMERIC
```

MD GE 98

Y26.

How long have you lived in your present
(city/town/township/county)?

If R gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when
number of years was greater than 2.

Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:

00.	Less than 6 months
1.	6-12 months; 1 year
2.	13-24 months; 2 years
89.	89 years or more
90.	All of life
98.	DK
99.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980662    Y27.HOW LONG R LIVED IN RS HOUSE
              COLUMNS 1254 - 1255
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 98
```

Y27.

How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

If R gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when
number of years was greater than 2.

Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:

00.	Less than 6 months
1.	6-12 months; 1 year
2.	13-24 months; 2 years
89.	89 years or more
90.	All of life
98.	DK
99.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980663    Y28.OWN OR RENT HOME
              COLUMNS 1256 - 1256
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

Y28.

(Do you/ Does your family) own your home, pay rent, or
what?

840	1.	Own house
-----	----	-----------

408	5.	Pay rent
23	7.	Other (specify)
1	8.	DK
9	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980664    Y29.DOES R HAVE CHILDREN
              COLUMNS 1257 - 1257
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

Y29.

These are our last few questions.

Do you have any children?

926	1.	Yes
11	3.	Yes, stepchildren/adopted
337	5.	No
	8.	DK
7	9.	NA; RF

```
=====
VAR 980665    Y29a.HOW MANY CHILDREN R HAS <6 YRS OLD
              COLUMNS 1258 - 1258
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

Y29a.

IF R HAS CHILDREN:

How many children do you have who are LESS THAN 6 YEARS
OLD?

[ENTER ZERO IF NONE]

724	0.	No children
125	1.	Once child
67	2.	Two children
14	3.	Three children
6	4.	Four children
	5.	Five children
1	6.	Six children
	7.	Seven children
	8.	DK
344	9.	NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in Y29

```
=====
VAR 980666    Y29a1.NO. CHILDREN <6 WITH R HALF TIME
              COLUMNS 1259 - 1259
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 8
```

Y29a1.

IF R HAS CHILDREN:

IF R HAS CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD:

How many of them live with you at least half of the time?

```

-----
      9      0.      None
    126     1.      One
      61     2.      Two
      13     3.      Three
       4     4.      Four
           5.      Five
           6.      Six
           7.      Seven

           8.      DK
    1068     9.      NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in Y29; 0, 8-9 in Y29a

```

```

=====
VAR 980667      Y29b.HOW MANY CHILDR R HAS 6-18 YRS OLD
                COLUMNS 1260 - 1260
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8

```

Y29b.

IF R HAS CHILDREN:

How many children do you have who are BETWEEN 6 AND 18
YEARS OLD?

[ENTER 0 IF NONE]

```

-----
    559     0.      No children
    156     1.      One child
    146     2.      Two children
     59     3.      Three children
    12     4.      Four children
     1     5.      Five children
     3     6.      Six children
     1     7.      Seven children

           8.      DK
    344     9.      NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in Y29

```

```

=====
VAR 980668      Y29b1.NO. CHILDREN 6-18 W/ R HALF TIM
                COLUMNS 1261 - 1261
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8

```

Y29b1.

IF R HAS CHILDREN:

IF R HAS CHILDREN BETWEEN 6 AND 18 YEARS OLD:

How many of them live with you at least half of the time?


```

-----
39      0.      None
157     1.      One
123     2.      Two
47      3.      Three
11      4.      Four
1       5.      Five
        6.      Six
        7.      Seven

        8.      DK
903     9.      NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in Y29; 0, 8-9 in Y29b

```

.....

Thank you very much for this interview. We value people like you who are willing to contribute their views and opinions to our research. We will be sending you a report of some of our findings as a way of expressing our appreciation for your cooperation. My regional supervisor may also be calling or writing you to verify this interview. For these reasons, I would like to verify your name and ask for your mailing address and telephone number.

```

=====
VAR 980669    Y30.CKPOINT: ENDING IW FTF OR PHONE?
              COLUMNS 1262 - 1262
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9

```

Y30.

[IWER: ARE YOU ENDING THIS INTERVIEW IN FACE TO FACE OR PHONE MODE?]

```

-----
990     1.      Telephone
291     2.      Face-to-face

        9.      NA

```

```

=====
VAR 980670    Z0.IWR: NUMBER OF TIMES R CONTACTED HU
              COLUMNS 1263 - 1264
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  99

```

Z0.

IWER: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF TIMES THAT CONTACT WAS MADE WITH THIS HU, INCLUDING BOTH FTF CONTACTS AND TELEPHONE CONTACTS

Number of contacts and:

```

99.      NA

```

```
=====
VAR 980671    Z0a.IWR: WHY DID R CONDUCT FTF
              COLUMNS 1265 - 1265
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Z0a.

[INTERVIEWER]
PLEASE INDICATE WHY IW WAS DONE IN PERSON INSTEAD OF
BY PHONE

62	1.	R had strong personal preference for face-to-face
15	2.	R had physical limitations that precluded phone IW
29	3.	R had no phone
28	4.	Convenient for IWR to attempt face-to-face (in neighborhood/passing by)
29	5.	IW done on initial contact
35	7.	Other (specify)
990	9.	NA; phone mode (1 in Y30)
93	0.	Inap, only 1 contact (1 in Z0) and FTF

```
=====
VAR 980672    Z1.IWR OBSERVATION: R geNDER
              COLUMNS 1266 - 1266
              NUMERIC
```

Z1.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S SEX IS:

575	1.	Male
706	2.	Female

```
=====
VAR 980673    Z2.IWR OSERVATION: R RACE
              COLUMNS 1267 - 1267
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

Z2.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S RACE IS:

1091	1.	White
152	2.	Black
12	3.	American Indian or Alaskan native
16	4.	Asian or Pacific islander
	7.	Other
10	9.	NA

=====
 VAR 980674 Z3.IWR OBS: OTHERS PRESENT DURING IW
 COLUMNS 1268 - 1269
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Z3.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

OTHERS PRESENT AT TIME OF INTERVIEW:

(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY:)

433	1.	No one (no other box checked)
55	2.	Children under 6 only
43	3.	Older children only
9	4.	Children under 6 and older children
88	5.	Spouse only
12	6.	Spouse and children under 6
18	7.	Spouse and older children
10	8.	Spouse, children under 6, older children
14	9.	Other relatives only
6	10.	Other relatives and children under 6
3	11.	Other relatives and older children
3	12.	Other relatives, children under 6, older children
	13.	Other relatives and spouse
5	14.	Other relatives, spouse, children under 6
	15.	Other relatives, spouse, older children
	16.	Other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children
34	17.	Other adults only
5	18.	Other adults and children under 6
4	19.	Other adults and older children
2	20.	Other adults, children under 6, older children
	21.	Other adults and spouse
1	22.	Other adults, spouse, children under 6
1	23.	Other adults, spouse, older children
	24.	Other adults, spouse, children under 6, older children
1	25.	Other adults and other relatives
3	26.	Other adults, other relatives, children under 6
	27.	Other adults, other relatives, older children
	28.	Other adults, other relatives, children under 6, older children
1	29.	Other adults, other relatives, spouse
	30.	Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6
	31.	Other adults, other relatives, spouse, older children
1	32.	Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children (ALL BOXES CHECKED)
529	99.	NA

=====
 VAR 980675 Z4.IWR OBSERVATION: R COOPERATION
 COLUMNS 1270 - 1270
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Z4.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S COOPERATION WAS:

856	1.	Very good
321	2.	Good
85	3.	Fair
14	4.	Poor
5	5.	Very poor
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980676 Z5.IWR OBS: R INFORMED ABT POLITICS
 COLUMNS 1271 - 1271
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Z5.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS AND
PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

206	1.	Very high
276	2.	Fairly high
464	3.	Average
235	4.	Fairly low
100	5.	Very low
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980677 Z6.IWR OBS: R APPARENT INTELLIgeNCE
 COLUMNS 1272 - 1272
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Z6.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

RATE R'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE:

265	1.	Very high
441	2.	Fairly high
494	3.	Average
66	4.	Fairly low
15	5.	Very low
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980678 Z7.IWR OBSERVATION: R SUSPICIOUSNESS
 COLUMNS 1273 - 1273
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Z7.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

HOW SUSPICIOUS DID R SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY BEFORE
 THE INTERVIEW?

1036	1.	Not at all suspicious
214	3.	Somewhat suspicious
31	5.	Very suspicious
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980679 Z8.IWR OBSERVATION: R INTEREST IN IW
 COLUMNS 1274 - 1274
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Z8.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

344	1.	Very high
406	2.	Above average
415	3.	Average
98	4.	Below average
18	5.	Very low
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980680 Z9.IWR OBSERVATION: R SINCERITY
 COLUMNS 1275 - 1275
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Z9.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

HOW SINCERE DID R SEEM TO BE IN HIS/HER ANSWERS?

1109	1.	Completely sincere
158	3.	Usually sincere
14	5.	Often seemed to be insincere
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980680a Z9a.IWR OBSERVATION: R INSINCERE WHERE
COLUMNS 1276 - 1276
CHARACTER

Z9a.

IF IWR DOES NOT THINK R WAS COMPLETELY SINCERE:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

WERE THERE ANY PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE INTERVIEW FOR
WHICH YOU DOUBTED R'S SINCERITY?

(IF SO, NAME THEM BY SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER).

(IF SO NAME THEM BY SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER)

This var is blank if coded 9 or 1 in Z9.

=====
VAR 980681 Z10.IWR OBS: R REPORT INCOME ACCURAT
COLUMNS 1277 - 1277
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Z10.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

DO YOU FEEL R REPORTED INCOME ACCURATELY?

1138	1.	Yes, think R reported correctly
29	2.	No, think R reported incorrectly
105	3.	Refused income questions
1	5.	No, think R reported dishonestly
8	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====
VAR 980682 Z10a.IWR OBS: ACCURATE INCOME ESTIM.
COLUMNS 1278 - 1279
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

Z10a.

IF IWR THINKS R DID NOT ACCURATELY REPORT INCOME:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

IF POSSIBLE, GIVE A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF WHAT R'S
FAMILY INCOME IS (BEFORE TAXES IN 1997)

18	1.	<\$2999
1	2.	\$3,000-4,999

3	3.	\$5.000-6,999
4	4.	\$7.000-8,999
4	5.	\$9.000-9,999
5	6.	\$10.000-10,999
	7.	\$11.000-11,999
2	8.	\$12.000-12,999
1	9.	\$13.000-13,999
1	10.	\$14.000-14,999
4	11.	\$15.000-16,999
6	12.	\$17.000-19,999
7	13.	\$20.000-21,999
3	14.	\$22.000-24,999
13	15.	\$25.000-29,999
10	16.	\$30.000-39,99
2	17.	\$35,000-39,999
8	18.	\$40,000-44,999
9	19.	\$45,000-49,999
8	20.	\$50,000-59,999
6	21.	\$60,000-74,999
7	22.	\$75,000 -89,999
5	23.	\$90,000-\$104,000
4	24.	\$105,000 and over
10	98.	IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE
2	99.	NA
1138	00.	Inap, 1,9 in Z10

```
=====
VAR 980683    Z11(1).IWR OBS: #1 R REACTIONS TO IW
              COLUMNS 1280 - 1281
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Z11(1).

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW:

MENTION #1

[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

45	10.	Negative - general
56	11.	Negative - too long
6	12.	Negative - too complicated
5	13.	Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
5	15.	R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating
17	20.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
28	22.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the
47	30.	R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
115	31.	R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
8	40.	R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
1	41.	R became angry at interview CONTENT

6 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
 "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
 3 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 740 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 199 80. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention only)
 99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980684    Z11(2).IWR OBS: #2 R REACTIONS TO IW
              COLUMNS 1282 - 1283
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Z11(2).

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW:

MENTION #2

 [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

10. Negative - general
 7 11. Negative - too long
 7 12. Negative - too complicated
 7 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 6 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After
 starting the interview R made comments indicating
 2 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
 12 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 confused by questions "couldn't understand the
 21 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
 42 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 6 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 1 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 2 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
 "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
 3 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 80 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 1085 99. NA; inap, no further mention

```
=====
VAR 980685    Z11(3.)IWR OBS: #3 R REACTIONS TO IW
              COLUMNS 1284 - 1285
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Z11(3).

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW:

MENTION #3

[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

	10.	Negative - general
	11.	Negative - too long
1	12.	Negative - too complicated
4	13.	Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
3	15.	R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating
1	20.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
3	22.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the
7	30.	R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
19	31.	R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
6	40.	R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
2	41.	R became angry at interview CONTENT
	45.	R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
2	50.	R could not read respondent booklet
24	70.	R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
1209	99.	NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR 980686 Z11(4).IWR OBS: #4 R REACTIONS TO IW
 COLUMNS 1286 - 1287
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Z11(4).

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW:

MENTION #4

[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

	10.	Negative - general
	11.	Negative - too long
	12.	Negative - too complicated
	13.	Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
3	15.	R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating
1	20.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
1	22.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the
3	30.	R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own

8 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
3 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
1 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
1 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
1 50. R could not read respondent booklet
7 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
/"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)

1252 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====
VAR 980687 Z11(5).IWR OBS: #5 R REACTIONS TO IW
COLUMNS 1288 - 1289
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Z11(5).

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW:

MENTION #5

[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After
starting the interview R made comments indicating
1 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
2 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
confused by questions "couldn't understand the
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
3 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
4 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
2 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
2 50. R could not read respondent booklet
3 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
/"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)

1264 99. NA; inap, no further mention

.....
THERE ARE NO VARIABLES V980688-V980690

=====
VAR 980691 Z12.IWR FTF OBS: R DIFFICULTY W/BOOKLET

COLUMNS 1290 - 1290
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

Z12.

IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN FACE-TO-FACE MODE:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

DID YOU OBSERVE OR DID THE RESPONDENT STATE THAT HE/SHE
 HAD DIFFICULTY READING THE BOOKLET OR FOLLOWING ALONG
 IN THE BOOKLET?

25	1.	Yes, observed that R had problems with booklet
9	2.	Yes, R state s/he had trouble with the booklet
8	3.	Yes, observed and R mentioned difficulty
249	5.	No, R had no problem with the booklet
	9.	NA
990	0.	Inap, IW completed in telephone mode (1 in Y30)

=====

```
VAR 980692    Z13.IWR FTF OBS: REASONS Diff W/BOOKLET
              COLUMNS 1291 - 1291
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Z13.

IF INTERVIEW IW COMPLETED IN FACE-TO-FACE MODE:
 IF R HAD DIFFICULTY WITH BOOKLET:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR THE DIFFICULTY WITH THE BOOKLET?

13	1.	R had difficulty due to reading level/literacy
13	2.	R had difficulty due to poor eyesight or other
4	3.	R had difficulty based on both of these problems
12	7.	R had difficulty for other reason(s) - SPECIFY
	9.	NA
1239	0.	Inap, IW completed in telephone mode (1 in Y30); 5,9 in Z12

=====

```
VAR 980693    Z14.IWR FTF OBS: R STATE PROBLEM W/BKLET
              COLUMNS 1292 - 1292
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Z14.

IF INTERVIEW IW COMPLETED IN FACE-TO-FACE MODE:
 IF R HAD DIFFICULTY WITH BOOKLET:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

DOES YOUR EXPLANATION FOR R'S DIFFICULTY WITH THE
BOOKLET STEM MOSTLY FROM YOUR OBSERVATION OR FROM
R'S STATEMENT(S) TO YOU?

27	1.	From observation
15	2.	From R's statement(s) about difficulty
	9.	NA
1239	0.	Inap, IW completed in telephone mode (1 in Y30); 5,9 in Z12

=====

```
VAR 980694    Z15.IWR FTF OBS: HOW MUCH BOOKLET PROB
              COLUMNS 1293 - 1293
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Z15.

IF INTERVIEW IW COMPLETED IN FACE-TO-FACE MODE:
IF R HAD DIFFICULTY WITH BOOKLET:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

FOR HOW MUCH OF THE BOOKLET DID R HAVE DIFFICULTY USING
OR FOLLOWING ALONG IN THE BOOKLET?

7	1.	On 3 or fewer pages
8	2.	On several pages- between 4 and 8
8	3.	On most of the pages - between 9 and 15
19	4.	Throughout the interview - on all or almost all
	9.	NA
1239	0.	Inap, IW completed in telephone mode (1 in Y30); 5,9 in Z12

=====

```
VAR 980695    Z16.IWR TEL OBSERV: DID R HAVE BOOKLET
              COLUMNS 1294 - 1294
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  8
```

Z16.

IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

DID R HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN THE INTERVIEW WAS STARTED?

713	1.	Yes
273	5.	No
1	8.	DK
3	9.	NA; RF
291	0.	Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30)

```
=====
VAR 980696      Z17.IWR TEL OBS: HOW SURE R HAD BOOKLT
                COLUMNS 1295 - 1295
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Z17.

IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:
IF R HAD BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

HOW CONFIDENT ARE YOU THAT R HAD THE BOOKLET IN FRONT
OF HIN/HER WHILE BEING INTERVIEWED?

```
-----
656      1.      Completely confident
42       2.      Very confident
8        3.      Somewhat confident
6        4.      Not very confident

1        9.      NA
568     0.      Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
                5,8,9 in Z16
```

```
=====
VAR 980697      Z18.IWR TEL OBS: R DIFFICULTY W/BOOKLET
                COLUMNS 1296 - 1296
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Z18.

IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:
IF R HAD BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

DID R HAVE DIFFICULTY READING THE BOOKLET OR FOLLOWING
ALONG IN THE BOOKLET?

```
-----
31       1.      Yes
682     5.      No

568     9.      NA
568     0.      Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
                5,8,9 in Z16
```

```
=====
VAR 980698      Z19.IWR TEL OBS: HOW MUCH DIFVIC W/BKLET
                COLUMNS 1297 - 1297
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Z19.

IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:

IF R HAD BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
 IF R HAD DIFFICULTY READING/FOLLOWING BOOKLET:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DID R SEEM TO HAVE USING OR
 FOLLOWING ALONG IN THE BOOKLET?

11	1.	On 3 or fewer pages
6	2.	On several pages - between 4 and 8
4	3.	On most of the pages - between 9 and 15
10	4.	Throughout the interview - on all or almost all
	9.	NA
1250	0.	Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30); 5,8,9 in Z16

=====

```
VAR 980699    Z20.IWR TEL OBS: WHY SEEM DIFVIC W/BKLET
              COLUMNS 1298 - 1298
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Z20.

IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:
 IF R HAD BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
 IF R HAD DIFFICULTY READING/FOLLOWING BOOKLET:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU FORMED AN IMPRESSION THAT
 R WAS HAVING TROUBLE WITH THE BOOKLET?

4	1.	R made statements that s/he was having trouble with the booklet
10	2.	I (IWR) inferred that R was having trouble based on how R answered questions
17	7.	Other/both - SPECIFY
	9.	NA
1250	0.	Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30); 5,8,9 in Z16

=====

```
VAR 980700    Z21.IWR TEL OBSERV: WHY NO BOOKLET
              COLUMNS 1299 - 1299
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Z21.

IF INTERVIEW IS TELEPHONE:
 IF R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

WHAT IS THE REASON THAT R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET

AT HAND WHEN THE INTERVIEW STARTED

```
-----
166    1.      Mislaid it since receiving it
17     2.      Booklet not yet received in mail
90     7.      Other - SPECIFY

          9.      NA; RF
1008   0.      Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
```

```
=====
VAR 980701    Z2.2IWR TEL OBS: DID R USE BKLET MID-IW
              COLUMNS 1300 - 1300
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Z22.

```
IF INTERVIEW IS TELEPHONE:
IF R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
```

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

```
DID R START USING THE BOOKLET PART WAY THROUGH THE
INTERVIEW?
```

```
-----
11     1.      Yes
262    5.      No

1      9.      NA; RF
1007   0.      Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
              5,8,9 in Z16
```

```
=====
VAR 980702    Z23.IWR TEL OBS: NO BOOKLET INTERFERE
              COLUMNS 1301 - 1301
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

Z23.

```
IF INTERVIEW IS TELEPHONE:
IF R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
```

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

```
DID NOT HAVING A BOOKLET SEEM TO AFFECT R'S ABILITY
TO RESPOND TO QUESTIONS?
```

```
-----
41     1.      Yes - SPECIFY
231    5.      No

1      8.      DK
1      9.      NA; RF
1007   0.      Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
              5,8,9 in Z16
```

=====

VAR 980703 RAND ORDER A12-A12a/b and A13-A13a/b
 COLUMNS 1302 - 1302
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Rand.A12/13.

RANDOMIZATION
 Order "economy" and "foreign relations"
 in Presidential performance question series

This variable describes whether questions A12-A12a/b
 ("economy") were asked first or whether A13-A13a/b
 ("foreign relations") were asked first.

627	1.	"Economy" (A12-A12a/b) asked first
654	2.	"Foreign relations" (A13-A13a/b) asked first
	9.	NA

=====
 VAR 980704 Position B4b1 Dem Hse cand -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1303 - 1304
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Rand.B4b1.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE
 among thermometers for individual figures B4b1-B4u

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
 parties were randomized and administered only after
 thermometers for all political figures were administered,
 and social groups were randomized and administered only
 after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99.	NA
00.	Inap, no Democratic House candidate

=====
 VAR 980705 Position B4b1 Rep Hse cand -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1305 - 1306
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Rand.B4b2.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE
 among thermometers for individual figures B4b1-B4u

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA
 00. Inap, no Republican House candidate

=====
 VAR 980706 Position B4c1 Dem Sen cand -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1307 - 1308
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Rand.B4c1.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA
 00. Inap, no Senate race in state

=====
 VAR 980707 Position B4c1 Rep Sen cand -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1309 - 1310
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 99

Rand.B4c2.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA
00. Inap, no Senate race in state

=====

VAR 980708 Position of B4d Al Gore -thermometer
COLUMNS 1311 - 1312
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand.B4d.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
AL GORE
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====

VAR 980709 Position B4e Newt Gingrich -thermometer
COLUMNS 1313 - 1314
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand.B4e.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
NEWT GINGRICH
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA; Inap, 996 in B4e

=====
VAR 980710 Position B4f george Bush Jr.-thermometer
COLUMNS 1315 - 1316
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand.B4f.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
GEORGE BUSH JR.
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
VAR 980711 Position B4g Dan Quayle -thermometer
COLUMNS 1317 - 1318
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand.B4g.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 DAN QUAYLE
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
 VAR 980712 Position B4h Steve Forbes -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1319 - 1320
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4h.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 STEVE FORBES
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
 VAR 980713 Position B4i Ken Starr -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1321 - 1322
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4i.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 KEN STARR
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
 VAR 980714 Position B4j Pat Buchanan -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1323 - 1324
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4j.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 PAT BUCHANAN
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
 VAR 980715 Position B4k Elizabeth Dole -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1325 - 1326
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4k.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 ELIZABETH DOLE
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
 VAR 980716 Position B4m Richard gephardt -thermomer
 COLUMNS 1327 - 1328
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4m.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 RICHARD GEPHARDT
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA; Inap, 996 in B4m

=====
 VAR 980717 Position B4n Paul Wellstone -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1329 - 1330
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4n.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 PAUL WELLSTONE
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====

```
VAR 980718    Position B4o John McCain -thermometer
              COLUMNS 1331 - 1332
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B4o.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 JOHN MCCAIN
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA; 996 in B4o

=====

```
VAR 980719    Position B4p Bill Bradley -thermometer
              COLUMNS 1333 - 1334
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B4p.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
BILL BRADLEY
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
VAR 980720 Position B4q Bob Kerrey -thermometer
COLUMNS 1335 - 1336
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand.B4q.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
BOB KERREY
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====
VAR 980721 Position B4r John Kerrey -thermometer
COLUMNS 1337 - 1338
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand.B4r.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 JOHN KERREY
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

VAR 980722 Position B4s Gary Bauer -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1339 - 1340
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4s.

RANDOMIZATION
 Position of
 GARY BAUER
 among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

VAR 980723 Position B4t John Ashcroft -thermometer
 COLUMNS 1341 - 1342
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B4t.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
JOHN ASHCROFT
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====

VAR 980724 Position B4u Hillary Clinton-thermometer
COLUMNS 1343 - 1344
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand.B4u.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
HILLARY CLINTON
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:

99. NA

=====

VAR 980725 Position B5a/b Democratic Party -therms
COLUMNS 1345 - 1345
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.B5a/b.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic Party/Republican Party in party
thermometers B5a-B5b

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

658	1.	Democratic party administered before Republican party
623	2.	Republican party administered before Democratic party
	9.	NA

VAR 980726 Position B5c Blacks -therms
 COLUMNS 1346 - 1347
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B5c.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Blacks among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99.	NA
-----	----

VAR 980727 Position B5d the Religious Right -therms
 COLUMNS 1348 - 1349
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 99

Rand.B5d.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of the Religious Right among group thermometers
B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980728   Position B5e Conservatives -therms
              COLUMNS 1350 - 1351
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5e.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of Conservatives among group thermometers
B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980729   Position B5f Gay Men and Lesbians-therms
              COLUMNS 1352 - 1353
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5f.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Gay Men and Lesbians among group
thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980730    Position B5g Labor Unions -therms
              COLUMNS 1354 - 1355
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5g.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Labor Unions among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980731    Position B5h Liberals -therms
              COLUMNS 1356 - 1357
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5h.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Liberals among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980732    Position B5j Poor People -therms
              COLUMNS 1358 - 1359
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5j.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Poor People among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980733    Position B5k Rich People -therms
              COLUMNS 1360 - 1361
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5k.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Rich People among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order

3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980734    Position B5m Whites -therms
              COLUMNS 1362 - 1363
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  99
```

Rand.B5m.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Whites among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980735    Position B5n College Educ People -therms
              COLUMNS 1364 - 1365
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  99
```

Rand.B5n.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of College Educated People among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980736    Position B5p Business -therms
              COLUMNS 1366 - 1367
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5p.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Business among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980737    Position B5q U.S. Congress -therms
              COLUMNS 1368 - 1369
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5q.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of the U.S. Congress among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered,

and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980738    Position B5r News Media -therms
              COLUMNS 1370 - 1371
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 99
```

Rand.B5r.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of the News Media among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 980739    Position C1-C4 Dem/Rep Likes-Dislikes
              COLUMNS 1372 - 1372
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Rand.C1-C4.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic House Candidate Likes/Dislikes (C1-C2) and Republican House Candidate Likes/Dislikes questions (C3-C4)

The order in which Democratic House candidate 'likes/dislikes' and the Republican House candidate 'likes/dislikes' were administered was randomized. In all cases, Democratic House candidate 'dislikes' always followed Democratic House candidate 'likes,' and Republican House candidate 'dislikes' always followed Republican House candidate 'likes.'

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 456 | 1. | Democratic House candidate likes/dislikes C1-C2 administered before Republican House candidate likes/ |
| 475 | 2. | Republican House candidate likes/dislikes C3-C4 |

350 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate
 (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1);
 Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980740 Order of C5 Dem, Rep cand names
 COLUMNS 1373 - 1373
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

Rand.C5.

RANDOMIZATION
 Order of Democratic House candidate name and Republican
 House candidate name in text of C5.

The order in which the names of the Democratic House
 candidate and Republican House candidate were presented
 in the text of the question was randomized.

467 1. Democratic House candidate name read before Republican
 House candidate name
 464 2. Republican House candidate name read before Democratic
 House candidate name
 350 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate
 (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1);
 Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980741 Order of F6 party names
 COLUMNS 1374 - 1374
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

Rand.F6.

RANDOMIZATION
 Order of "Republican Party" and "Democratic Party" in
 text of F6.

The order in which the names of the Democratic House
 candidate and Republican House candidate were presented
 in the text of the question was randomized.

601 1. "Democratic party" read before "Republican party"
 633 2. "Republican party" read before "Democratic party"
 9 9. NA
 38 0. Inap, 0 in V980348

=====
 VAR 980742 Order of crime in H2 party perf series
 COLUMNS 1375 - 1375
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Rand.H2.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "crime" in party performance series

The order in which the party performance items H2,H2a-H2d were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

=====
VAR 980743 Order of economy in H2 party perf series
COLUMNS 1376 - 1376
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.H2a.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "handling the nation's economy" in party performance series

The order in which the party performance items H2,H2a-H2d were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

=====
VAR 980744 Order of environ in H2 party perf series
COLUMNS 1377 - 1377
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.H2b.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "handling the problems of pollution and the environment" in party performance series

The order in which the party performance items H2,H2a-H2d were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

=====
VAR 980745 Order of foreign in H2 party perf series
COLUMNS 1378 - 1378

NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.H2c.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "handling foreign affairs" in party
performance series

The order in which the party performance items H2,H2a-H2d
were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

=====
VAR 980746 Order of S Sec in H2 party perf series
COLUMNS 1379 - 1379
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.H2d.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of in "Social Security" party performance series

The order in which the party performance items H2,H2a-H2d
were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

=====
VAR 980747 Order of H2-H2d party names
COLUMNS 1380 - 1380
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9

Rand.H2-H2d.

RANDOMIZATION
Order of "Republican Party" and "Democratic Party" in
texts of series H2,H2a-H2d party performance items

The order in which the names of the Democratic House
candidate and Republican House candidate were presented
in the text of the questions was randomized. (The same
order of party names was utilized for all questions in
the series if the full text of the question was repeated.)

639 1. "Democratic party" read before "Republican party"
642 2. "Republican party" read before "Democratic party"

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980748   Order of angry in H4 Clinton affects
             COLUMNS 1381 - 1381
             NUMERIC
             MD GE  9
```

Rand.H4a.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "angry" in Clinton affects series H4a-H4e
-----
```

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980749   Order of hopeful in H4 Clinton affects
             COLUMNS 1382 - 1382
             NUMERIC
             MD GE  9
```

Rand.H4b.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "hopeful" in Clinton affects series
H4a-H4e
-----
```

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980750   Order of afraid in H4 Clinton affects
             COLUMNS 1383 - 1383
             NUMERIC
             MD GE  9
```

Rand.H4c.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "afraid" in Clinton affects series H4a-H4e
-----
```

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980751    Order of proud in H4 Clinton affects
              COLUMNS 1384 - 1384
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

Rand.H4d.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "proud" in Clinton affects series H4a-H4e

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980752    Order of disgusted in H4 Clinton affects
              COLUMNS 1385 - 1385
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

Rand.H4e.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "disgusted" in Clinton affects series
H4a-H4e

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980753    Position of H5d,e Dem and Rep Hse names
              COLUMNS 1386 - 1386
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Rand.H5d/e.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
in Liberal/Conservative placement series

The order in which Liberal/Conservative placements for Democratic and Republican House candidates (H5d,H5e) were administered was randomized.

For the series of Liberal/Conservative placements, Clinton was always administered 1st, Gore was always administered 2nd, and the 2 House candidates were administered in random order as the 3rd and 4th names. Following the administration of the House candidate names, the names of the 2 major parties were administered in a separately randomized order as the 5th and 6th names.

448 1. Democratic House candidate administered before
Republican House candidate
483 2. Republican House candidate administered before
9. NA
350 0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate
(uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1);
Washington DC

=====
VAR 980754 Position of H5d,e Dem and Rep pty names
COLUMNS 1387 - 1387
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.H5f/g.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic party and Republican party in
Liberal/Conservative placement series

The order in which Liberal/Conservative placements for
Democratic and Republican parties (H5f,H5g) were
administered was randomized.

For the series of Liberal/Conservative placements, after
self-placement, Clinton was always administered 1st, Gore
was always administered 2nd, and the 2 House candidates
were administered in random order as the 3rd and 4th
names. Following the administration of the House
candidate names, the names of the 2 major parties were
administered in a separately randomized order as the 5th
and 6th names.

612 1. Democratic party administered before Republican party
669 2. Republican party administered before Democratic party
9. NA

=====
VAR 980755 Order of J13-15 executive level traits
COLUMNS 1388 - 1388
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.J13-J15.

RANDOMIZATION

Order of executive level (Clinton, Gore) traits series
J13-J14 and Congressional level traits series J14

This variable describes whether Congressional traits questions preceded or followed the sets of Clinton and Gore traits.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

642	1.	Executive (Clinton and Gore) level traits before Congressional level traits
639	2.	Congressional level traits before Executive level traits
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 980756 Position of moral J13a-e Clinton traits
 COLUMNS 1389 - 1389
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Rand.J13a.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of "is moral" in J13a-J13e Clinton traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980757    Position of cares J13a-e Clinton traits
              COLUMNS 1390 - 1390
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Rand.J13b.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "really cares about people like you " in
J13a-J13e Clinton traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980758    Position of knowl J13a-e Clinton traits
              COLUMNS 1391 - 1391
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Rand.J13c.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is knowledgeable" in J13a-J13e Clinton
traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits

- were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
 4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
 5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980759    Position of honest J13a-e Clinton traits
              COLUMNS 1392 - 1392
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Rand.J13d.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is honest" in J13a-J13e Clinton traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980760    Position of leader J13a-e Clinton traits
              COLUMNS 1393 - 1393
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Rand.J13e.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "provides strong leadership" in J13a-J13e Clinton traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980761    Position of moral J13a-e Clinton traits
              COLUMNS 1394 - 1394
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Rand.J14a.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of "is moral" in J14a-J14e Gore traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980762    Position of cares J14a-e Gore traits
              COLUMNS 1395 - 1395
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Rand.J14b.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of "really cares about people like you " in
J14a-J14e Gore traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

=====

VAR 980763 Position of knowledge J14a-e Gore traits
COLUMNS 1396 - 1396
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.J14c.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of "is knowledgeable" in J14a-J14e Gore traits
series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980764   Position of honest J14a-e Gore traits
             COLUMNS 1397 - 1397
             NUMERIC
             MD GE 9
```

Rand.J14d.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is honest" in J14a-J14e Gore traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980765   Position of leadersh J14a-e Gore traits
             COLUMNS 1398 - 1398
             NUMERIC
             MD GE 9
```

Rand.J14e.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "provides strong leadership" in J14a-J14e Gore traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative"

for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.

5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980766   Congr 1st trait J15a liberal or conserv
             COLUMNS 1399 - 1399
             NUMERIC
             MD GE 9
```

Rand.J15a.

RANDOMIZATION

Selection of "too liberal"/"too conservative" for 1st Congressional trait in J15b-J15d series (J15a)

This variable describes whether "too liberal" or "too conservative" was randomly selected as the text of the 1st trait administered at the Congressional level (traits of US Congress).

If the response to the 1st Congressional trait was 'not too well' or 'not well at all' then a follow-up question was administered which asked how well the alternative liberal/conservative trait applied to the US Congress.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

```
606   1.      1st Congressional level trait is "too liberal"
675   2.      1st Congressional level trait is "too conservative"

      9.      NA
```

```
=====
VAR 980767   Position of accomplish J15 Congr traits
             COLUMNS 1400 - 1400
             NUMERIC
             MD GE 9
```

Rand.J15b.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of "doesn't get much accomplished" in J15b-J15d
Congressional traits series

This variable describes the position of "doesn't get much accomplished" within the set of Congressional level traits questions; the order of the 2nd-4th US Congress traits were randomized.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 2,3,4 and:

9. NA

=====

VAR 980768 Position partisan pol J15 Congr traits
COLUMNS 1401 - 1401
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.J15c.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of "too involved in partisan politics" in
J15b-J15d Congressional traits series

This variable describes the position of "too involved in partisan politics" within the set of Congressional level traits questions; the order of the 2nd-4th US Congress traits were randomized.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits

- were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
 4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
 5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 2,3,4 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980769    Position doesnt care J15 Congr traits
              COLUMNS 1402 - 1402
              NUMERIC
              MD GE 9
```

Rand.J15d.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of "doesn't care what ordinary Americans think" in J15b-J15d Congressional traits series

This variable describes the position of "doesn't care what ordinary Americans think" within the set of Congressional level traits questions; the order of the 2nd-4th US Congress traits were randomized.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 2,3,4 and:

9. NA

```
=====
VAR 980770    Position Dem,Rep Hse candd K4d/e
              COLUMNS 1403 - 1403
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Rand.K4d/e.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
in Women's Role placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican
House candidates were administered within the series of
placements for the 7-pt Women's Role scale was
randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Women's Role
scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

- 1- Clinton placement was always first
- 2- Gore placement was always second
- 3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were
administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order
- 4- Democratic and Republican parties were
administered 5th or 6th in randomized order

461	1.	Democratic House candidate administered before Republican House candidate
470	2.	Republican House candidate administered before
	9.	NA
350	0.	Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1); Washington DC

=====

VAR 980771 Position Dem,Rep parties K4f/g
 COLUMNS 1404 - 1404
 NUMERIC
 MD GE 9

Rand.K4f/g.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic and Republican parties in Women's
Role placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican
parties were administered within the series of placements
for the 7-pt Women's Role scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Women's Role
scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

- 1- Clinton placement was always first
- 2- Gore placement was always second
- 3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were
administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order
- 4- Democratic and Republican parties were
administered 5th or 6th in randomized order

638	1.	Democratic party administered before Republican party
643	2.	Republican party administered before Democratic party
	9.	NA

=====
 VAR 980772 Position Dem,Rep Hse candS K6d/e
 COLUMNS 1405 - 1405
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

Rand.K6d/e.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
 in Guaranteed Jobs/Standard of Living placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican
 House candidates were administered within the series of
 placements for the 7-pt Guaranteed Jobs/Std Living scale
 was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Guaranteed Jobs
 scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

- 1- Clinton placement was always first
- 2- Gore placement was always second
- 3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were
 administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order

456	1.	Democratic House candidate administered before Republican House candidate
475	2.	Republican House candidate administered before
	9.	NA
350	0.	Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1); Washington DC

=====
 VAR 980773 Position Dem,Rep Hse candS K8d/e
 COLUMNS 1406 - 1406
 NUMERIC
 MD EQ 0, GE 9

Rand.K8d/e.

RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
 in Services/Spending placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican
 House candidates were administered within the series of
 placements for the 7-pt Services/Spending scale was
 randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Services/Spending
 scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

- 1- Clinton placement was always first
- 2- Gore placement was always second
- 3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were
 administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order

4- Democratic and Republican parties were administered 5th or 6th in randomized order

459	1.	Democratic House candidate administered before Republican House candidate
472	2.	Republican House candidate administered before
	9.	NA
350	0.	Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980774    Position Dem,Rep parties K8f/g
              COLUMNS 1407 - 1407
              NUMERIC
              MD GE  9
```

Rand.K8f/g.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican parties in Services/Spending placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican parties were administered within the series of placements for the 7-pt Services/Spending scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Services/Spending scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

- 1- Clinton placement was always first
- 2- Gore placement was always second
- 3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order
- 4- Democratic and Republican parties were administered 5th or 6th in randomized order

640	1.	Democratic party administered before Republican party
641	2.	Republican party administered before Democratic party
	9.	NA

```
=====
VAR 980775    Position Dem,Rep Hse candd M14c/d
              COLUMNS 1408 - 1408
              NUMERIC
              MD EQ  0, GE  9
```

Rand.M14c/d.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates in Environmental Regulation placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered within the series of

placements for the 7-pt Environmental Regulation scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Environmental Regulation scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

- 1- Gore placement was always first
- 2- Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 2nd or 3rd in randomized order
- 4- Democratic and Republican parties were administered 4th or 5th in randomized order

458	1.	Democratic House candidate administered before Republican House candidate
473	2.	Republican House candidate administered before
	9.	NA
350	0.	Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1); Washington DC

```
=====
VAR 980776      Position Dem,Rep parties M14e/f
                COLUMNS 1409 - 1409
                NUMERIC
                MD GE  9
```

Rand.M14e/f.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican parties in
Services/Spending placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican parties were administered within the series of placements for the 7-pt Environmental Regulation scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Environmental Regulation scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

- 1- Gore placement was always first
- 2- Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 2nd or 3rd in randomized order
- 4- Democratic and Republican parties were administered 4th or 5th in randomized order

620	1.	Democratic party administered before Republican party
661	2.	Republican party administered before Democratic party
	9.	NA

```
=====
```